

**HARO**

# Price List

**2023**

Parquet  
Wood Performance Floor  
Design Floor  
Laminate Floor  
Cork Floor

Wall  
Stairs  
Accessories

**Naturally beautiful flooring**

## Dear Business Partner

The HARO brand stands for ongoing innovation, renewal and reliability, as well as the commitment to our traditions and our partners – and has done for many decades. As a family business it is our mission to develop contemporary products, services and systems for you and your customers.

This approach enables us to respond effectively to change and to grow with it. Our goal in 2023 is to continue developing products in harmony with our values of sustainability, responsibility and quality, which bring added value to the end user and are therefore worth their money. With our responsibility towards people and nature, we produce floors that are naturally beautiful and a delight for you and your customers.

On the following pages, you will find the current 2023 range with all the trends to convince your customers.

We wish you great success with HARO Floors!

With best wishes



Dr. Peter M. Hamberger



Peter Hamberger





Dr Peter M. Hamberger in conversation with his father Peter Hamberger

**„With great passion and responsibility,  
we make high-quality floors of natural  
beauty that you can simply enjoy.“**

# CONTENTS

Intro

O-21

## 22

### HARO Parquet

HARO Parquet special topics	22
Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series with retro brushed surface	30
Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 4000 Series	32
Plank 1-Strip 180 4000 Series	36
Plank 1-Strip 3500 Series	44
Longstrip 4000 Series	46
Longstrip 3500 Series	50
Plank Maxim	52
Plank 1-strip Prestige	54
Strip Classico	58
Strip Allegro	60
parkettmanufaktur by HARO	64

## 86

### Wood Performance Floor

Range	86
-------	----

## 88

### HARO Design floor DISANO

The Design Floor for Healthy Living	88
DISANO Saphir	94
DISANO Project	98
DISANO ClassicAqua	102
DISANO LifeAqua	106
DISANO WaveAqua	114

## 118

### HARO Laminate Floor

HARO Laminate Floor special topics	118
TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V	126
TRITTY 200 Aqua Plank 1-Strip 4V	130
TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V	134
TRITTY 100 Plank 1-Strip	140
TRITTY 100 Campus 4V	146
TRITTY 90	148
Special Edition NKL 31	152



# 156

## HARO Cork Floor

HARO Cork Floor	156
Design Classic	158
Design Arteo XL 4V	159

# 160

## HARO Wall

HARO Wall	160
Flooring on the wall	162
Design Wood on the wall	164
Foldwall	166

# 170

## HARO Stairs

HARO Stairs	170
HARO Block steps	175
HARO Complete steps 3 in 1	176
HARO Format boards	178
HARO Stair nosings	182

# 190

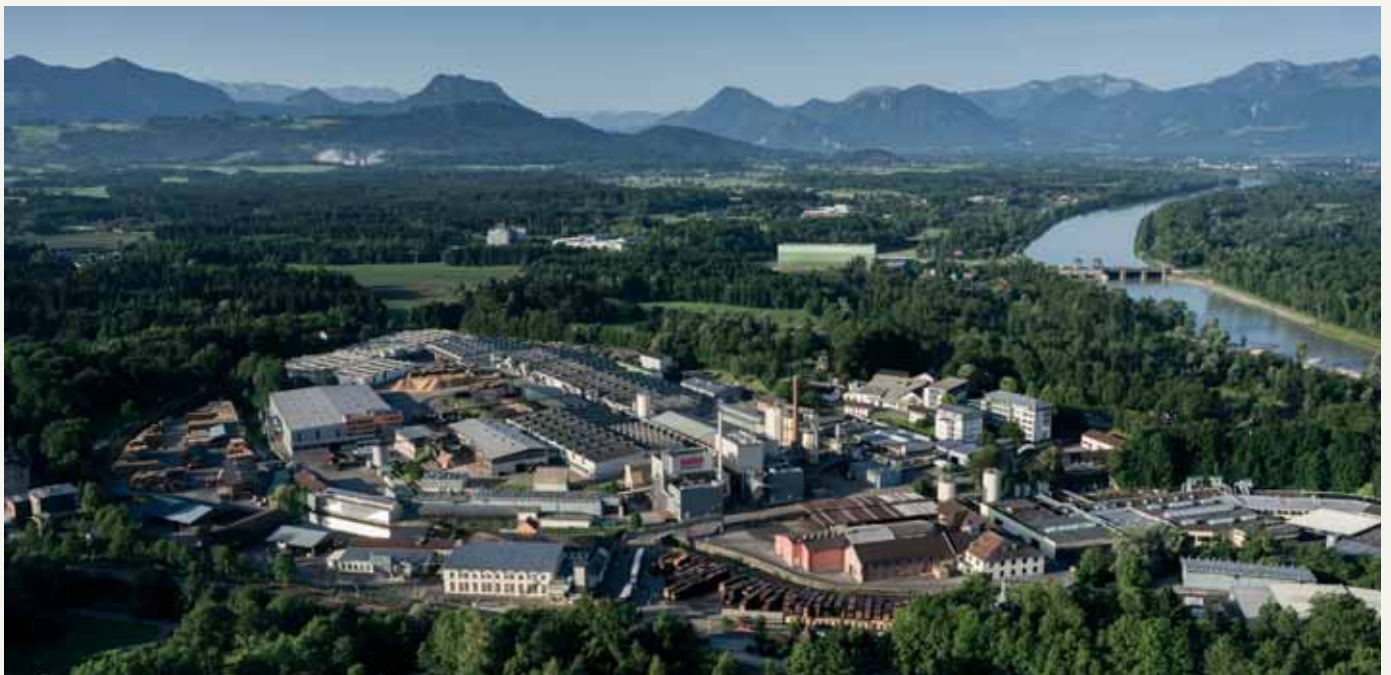
## HARO Accessories

Original HARO Accessories	190
---------------------------	-----

# Products that keep the promise

With HARO, you can be certain that we use our resources efficiently to develop and manufacture non-toxic products in the spirit of nature and environmental protection – naturally with great passion for the sustainable raw material wood. This is why it is still a priority for the fifth generation of our family-run company to manufacture at our headquarters in Rosenheim. Wherever it says HARO, there is quality Made in Germany!

Find out more: [www.haro.com](http://www.haro.com)



Our floors have  
received numerous  
awards and  
certifications.

# HARO stands for naturally beautiful flooring

Since we have more than 150 years of experience with wood, we know better than anyone what the surface of a floor must be like to make your rooms and home feel like a part of nature. But our expertise reaches far beyond parquet flooring alone. With our know-how, we successfully develop design floors and laminate floors that are almost indistinguishable from an original wood surface.

Convince yourself of the high quality of our products – and inspire your customers.



# HARO Room Visualizer

## Sales support that truly helps

Almost as exciting as a test drive, but certainly less complicated. With the HARO Room Visualizer, you can install your favourite HARO Parquet in your own four walls – easily, virtually and without obligation.

Does your dream floor match your beloved sofa or the colour of the newly painted kitchen backsplash? Which board format and colour will make your home office look especially spacious? Virtually install your favourite parquet with the HARO Room Visualizer – with just one click. Simply visit [haro.com/roomvisualizer](https://haro.com/roomvisualizer) and get started.

### **This is how it works:**

1. Visit [haro.com/roomvisualizer](https://haro.com/roomvisualizer)
2. Take a photo of your room or upload an existing photo
3. Select your parquet floor
4. Admire how nicely your favourite floor fits into your home





*Try our HARO  
Room Visualizer now.*

# The simple way to the right parquet

Selling has never been easier

From our diverse range of parquet flooring, we have selected the bestsellers in the wood type oak for you, and grouped them in the Easy Selling concept Oak Classic Colours. To make it especially easy for you to advise your customers, every floor in the Easy Selling group is available in:

- 6 Colours
- 3 Designs
- 3 Grades
- 3 Surfaces

You can provide targeted sales advice according to the wishes and needs of your customers and according to the form in which the floors are available.

For your POS, there is the familiar display that presents the range clearly and comprehensibly for your customers.



# Parquet 4000 Series

Easy Selling concept  
Oak Classic Colours

## 6 Colours



Light White



Puro White



Sand Grey



invisible



Nature



Smoked Oak

## 3 Designs



Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240



Plank 1-Strip 180



Longstrip

*Each floor is available  
in every colour, every  
design, every grading,  
and every surface  
finish.*

## 3 Grades



Markant



Sauvage



Naturale

## 3 Surfaces





# Easy selling

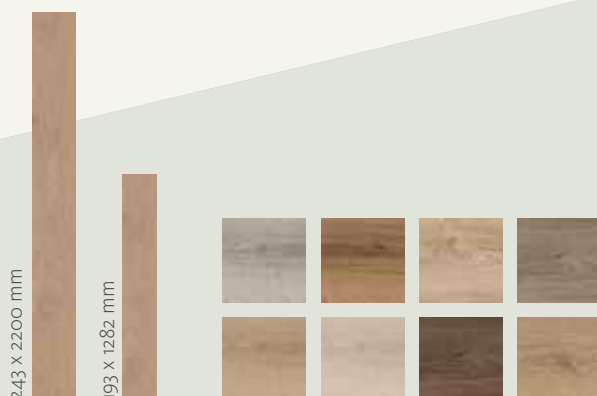
Simple range logic  
for fast and successful selling

We have clustered the extensive range of DISANO Design Floors into three categories to create greater clarity and make it easier to provide sales advice to your customers.

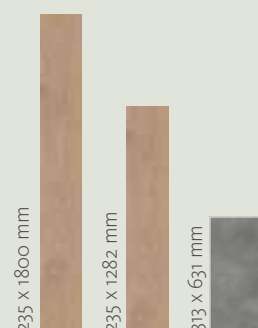
According to the principle **Good – Better – Best**, consultation becomes an easy and quick success that meets the needs of your customers.

In addition, in each cluster you can get every board format in every style (with the exception of tile formats).

## Good WaveAqua



## Better LifeAqua

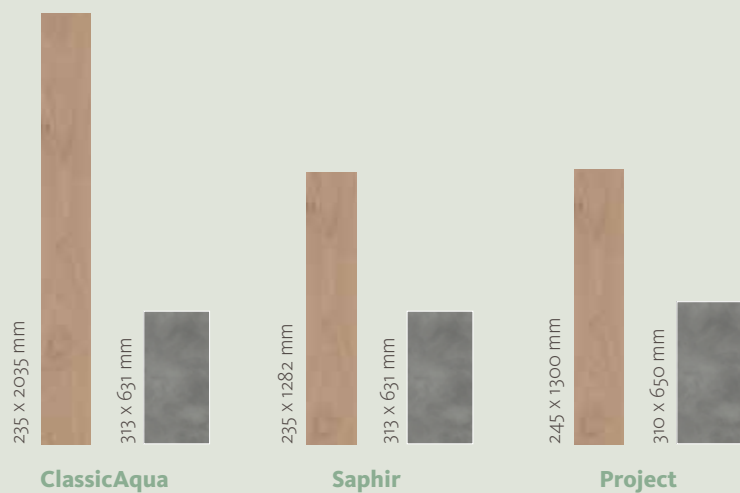
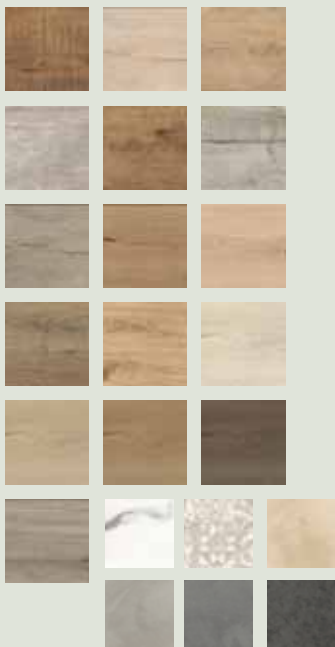


# Design floor DISANO

Easy Selling concept

## Best

ClassicAqua | Saphir | Project



# Easy to upgrade

The simple way  
to a better floor

It goes without saying that the most important selection factor when buying a floor is its look. With the matching styles, you can easily recommend the better floor to your customers. The properties of the TRITTY 200 Aqua Laminate Floor speak for themselves.

**By the way:** The TRITTY 200 Aqua Laminate Floor also has additional moisture protection, making it suitable for damp rooms.

UPSELLING





# Laminate Floor

Easy Selling concept

## TRITTY 200 Aqua

### 21 Styles



### 2 Formats



193 x 1282 mm



243 x 2200 mm

Level of use 33

Abrasion class AC6

Impact class IC3

Scratch resistance Grade 5

Suitable for use in damp rooms



## TRITTY 100

### 21 Styles



### 2 Formats



193 x 1282 mm



243 x 2200 mm

Level of use 32

Abrasion class AC4

Impact class IC3

Scratch resistance Grade 4

# Easy Selling concept Accessories

The 'installation, decoration, care' principle

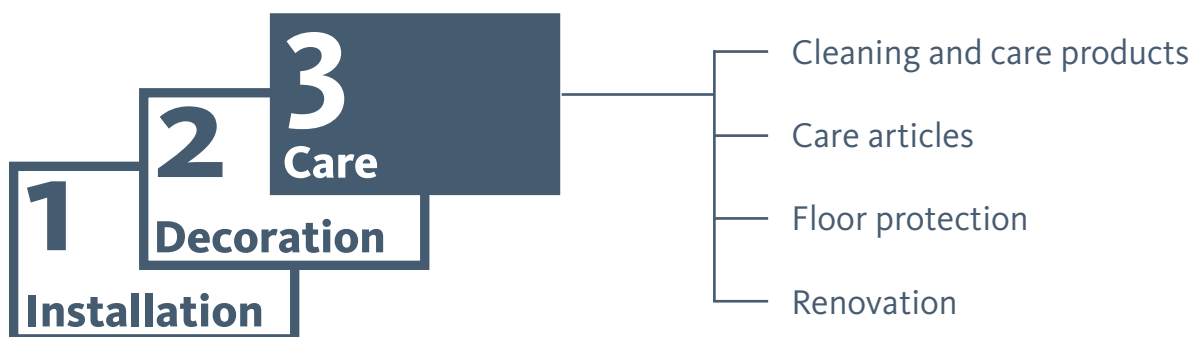
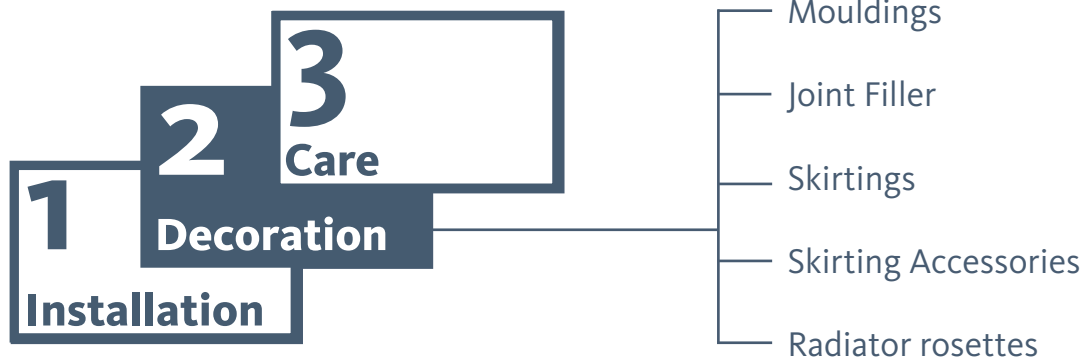
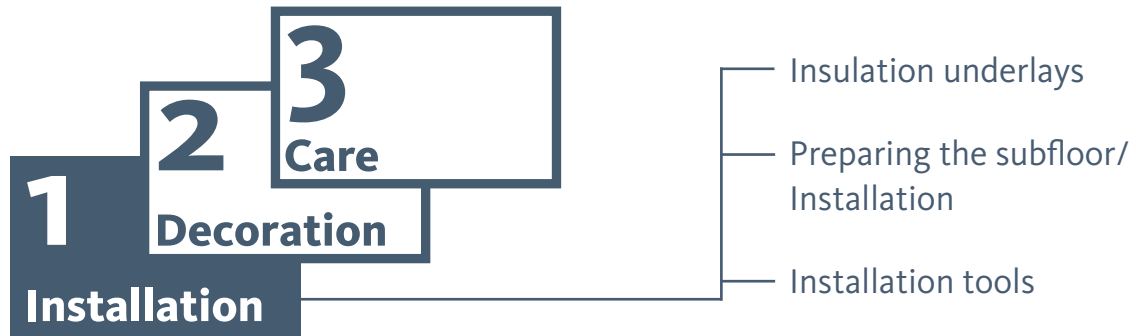
## Your benefits as a distributor:

- ✓ The optimisation of the accessory structure according to the 'installation, decoration, care' concept organises the comprehensive range of accessories and makes consulting and selling easier.
- ✓ For the end users, the range of accessories is clearer, and they can immediately recognise which articles are additionally required for the floor.
- ✓ HARO accessories give you the security of buying the right accessories. They technically and visually match the HARO Floors.



# Accessories

Easy Selling concept





# Contact partners who are there for you

## Always here for you – in and for your region!

As a family business, we place great value on quality, responsibility and reliability.

Our customers are our top priority, and for you as our partner, we always offer short and direct communication lines.

Our team is always available to offer professional and competent advice. Get in touch!

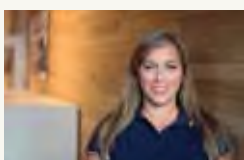


**Mr Gernot Wilding**

**Sales Manager CEE**

+43 664 1205999

[g.wilding@haro.com](mailto:g.wilding@haro.com)



**Ms Zuzana Panczová**

**Area Sales Manager CEE**

+43 664 2518381

[z.panczova@haro.com](mailto:z.panczova@haro.com)

**IBDesign**  
INNOVATIV • BELTÉR • DESIGN

Kedves Viszonteladó Partnerünk!

HARO készletünket folyamatosan frissítjük, mely weboldalunkon bármikor megtekinthető.  
Kéréseivel, kérdéseivel forduljon az iroda munkatársaihoz bizalommal!

**IBDesign nagykereskedelem:**

2310 Szigetszentmiklós, II. Rákóczi Ferenc u. 36/B.  
GPS: 47°22'49.6"N 19°00'38.3"E

**Iroda központi elérhetősége:**

+36 1 700 3020; [rendeles@IBD.hu](mailto:rendeles@IBD.hu)

**Marketing osztály:** [marketing@IBD.hu](mailto:marketing@IBD.hu)

**Nyitvatartás:**

Hétfőtől-Csütörtökig: 08:00-16:30  
Péntek: 08:00-16:00

**Áru kiadás:**

Hétfőtől-Csütörtökig: 08:00-16:30  
Péntek: 08:00-16:00

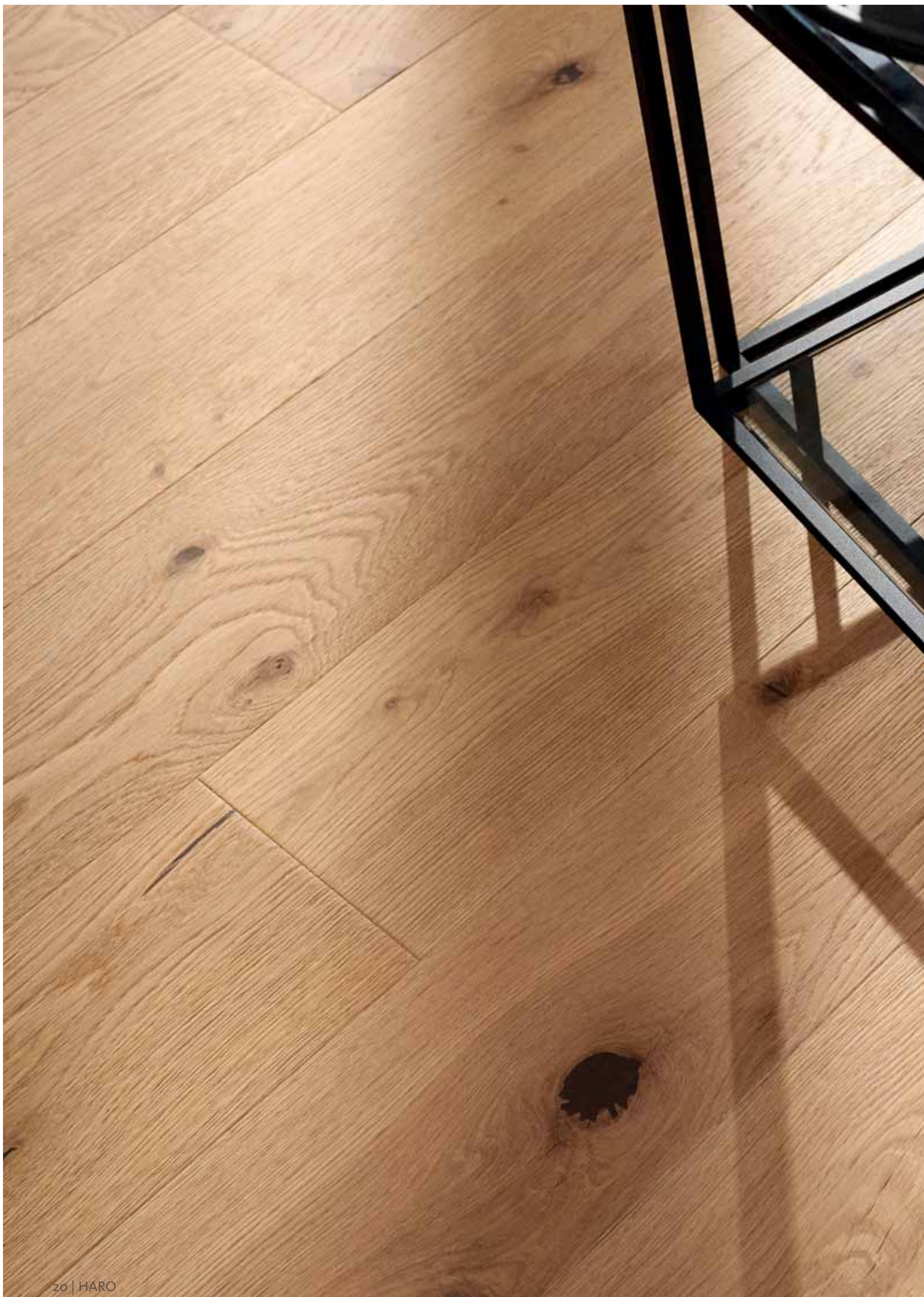
[www.ibdnagyker.hu](http://www.ibdnagyker.hu) | [www.ibdesign.hu](http://www.ibdesign.hu)



**Ms Ebru Cifci**

**Czech Republic, Slovakia Hungary, Slovenia,  
Croatia, Serbia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Kosovo,  
Montenegro**

+43 1 799 0 333 18  
e.cifci@haro.com













# HARO

# Parquet

One of a kind.

## **Quality**

HARO has been producing parquet flooring since 1950. This extensive experience and expertise is embodied in every single parquet board and ensures consistently high quality – both in production and in use. For this reason, we also offer a guarantee of up to 30 years and thus the certainty of having chosen the right floor.

## **Beauty**

Thanks to our wealth of experience working with wood, we know how to process and refine it in a way that highlights and emphasises the beauty of this natural product. This is complemented by innovative brushing processes and natural-looking finishes, which enhance the natural beauty of our parquet floors.

## **Easy care**

HARO PARQUET is straightforward and easy to clean and care for. To maintain the timeless beauty of our parquet, dry cleaning with a vacuum cleaner is sufficient. If required, it can be wiped with a damp cloth using our series, which is specially adapted to our parquet flooring. Quick and easy.

# HARO Parquet with three-layer construction

For floating or glue-down installation.

## Technical construction

3-layer construction for floating installation, full glue-down installation or installation with self-adhesive ComforTec system.



- ❶ Approx. 3.5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood (with HARO PARQUET 3500 approx. 2.5 mm (3/32"))
- ❷ Solid spruce fingerstrips as middle layer (HDF E1 coreboard for the 3500 Series)
- ❸ Softwood backing board

Three different board formats give you almost unlimited design possibilities..

### Plank 1-Strip 180:

The parquet classic in board format.

Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom. \*\*\*

Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm respectively 173 x 2200 mm\*

### Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240:

Extra wide for an especially spacious look.

Dimensions: 240 x 2200 mm respectively 220 x 2200 mm\*\*

### Longstrip:

Vibrant, modern look provided by three parallel strips.

Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm

\* Thermo Ash, Smoked Oak, African Oak

\*\* Smoked Oak

\*\*\* Please note the special installation instructions.



# HARO Parquet with two-layer construction

For professional glue-down installation.

## Technical construction


2-layer construction for glue-down installation




- 1 Approx. 3.5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood
- 2 Solid spruce fingerstrips

Classical or contemporary, timeless or trendy –  
4 different formats for all tastes.

### Plank Maxim:

The large strips in original plank 1-strip format on spruce fingerstrips.  
Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom.\*\*\*  
Dimensions: 180 x 2200 mm respectively 173 x 2200 mm\*

### Plank 1-strip Prestige:

Plank 1-Strip format. Also suitable for herringbone pattern installation.  
Floors marked with  are suitable for installation in the bathroom. \*\*\*  
Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm

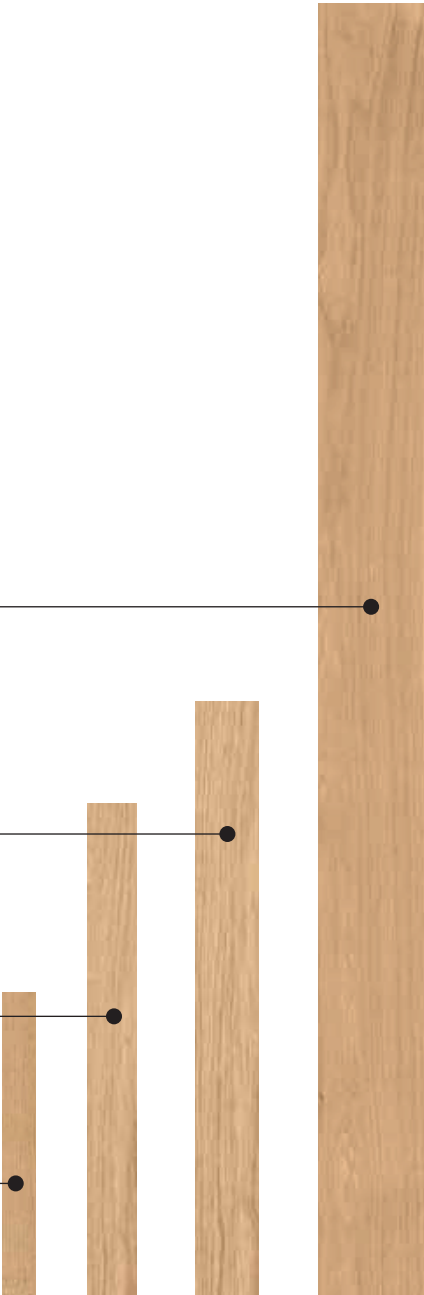
### Strip Classico:

A classic, timeless design combined with an especially harmonious overall look.  
Dimensions: 85 x 771 mm

### Strip Allegro:

Timeless, classic design. Ideal for a wide variety of installation patterns.  
Dimensions: 70 x 490 mm

\* Smoked Oak  
\*\*\* Please note the special installation instructions.



# Grades

## Longstrip / Strip Allegro / Strip Classico

The oak top layers we select for our HARO parquets are available in a wide variety of grades from subtle to vibrant. We provide the right HARO Oak Parquet for every taste. As with all pleasant things in life, it is your personal taste that counts. The descriptions of the grades are only an approximate value. A decision can best be made with the original board.

**EXQUISIT** (only for Longstrip floors): Choice top-layer strips of uniform texture and colour | Look: Calm, representative visual impact ○



**TREND:** Calm wood grain with small amount of knots | Look: Natural, classic, timeless △



**NATURELE:** Wood grain with natural colour differences and a natural amount of knots | Look: Vibrant □



Note: Exotic woods may included other mineral features typical with the species. ○, △, □ graded in acc. with EN 13489. 4.4; all others graded in acc. with EN 13489, B

# Grades

Plank 1-Strip 180 / Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 /  
Plank 1-strip Prestige / Plank Maxim

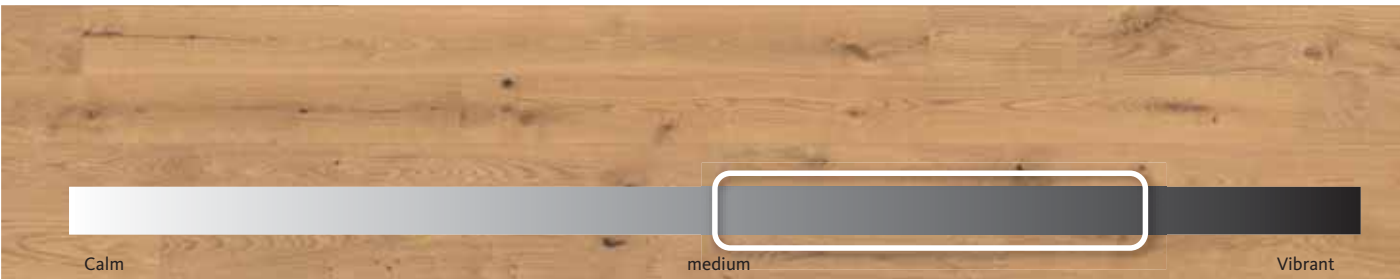
**EXKLUSIV:** Choice top-layer strips of uniform texture and colour | Look: Calm, representative visual impact



**MARKANT:** Wood grain with natural amount of knots | Look: Natural, classic, timeless



**SAUVAGE:** Natural to vibrant wood texture, larger amounts of knots, cracks, filled areas and wormholes are possible | Look: Trendy, rustic



**UNIVERSAL:** Combination of our grades, including heartwood | Look: Vibrant



**ALABAMA:** Lively wood texture with authentic amount of knots and a number of black puttied cracks | Look: unique, rustic, authentic





# Surface treatment



1



The permaDur finish is a high-quality varnished surface with an elegant, silky matt shine. Its surface impresses with exceptional durability and easy maintenance.

## Characteristics

- Silky-matt shine
- Particularly hard-wearing thanks to the protective layer on the precious-wood surface
- Exceptionally easy to maintain
- Lowest susceptibility to dirt
- The look of a varnished surface
- Haptically perceptible surface protection
- Suitable for commercial applications
- All floors with permaDur high finish have been awarded the Blue Angel environmental label.

2

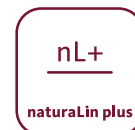


The revolutionary premium surface finish naturaDur impresses with its beauty and the soft feel of a natural oil surface. At the same time, the finish is a durable special varnish that protects the parquet floor against signs of wear and tear and makes maintenance and cleaning even easier.

## Characteristics

- Natural matt surface
- Special finish with high resistance to wear & tear and scratches, and thus very hard-wearing
- Especially easy to maintain
- The pleasantly soft feel and look of a natural oil surface
- Suitable for commercial applications
- All floors with naturaDur surface finish have been awarded the Blue Angel environmental label.

3



The breathing natural oil surface naturaLin plus perfectly sets the scene for the natural character of a parquet floor. The oil penetrates the wood, protects the parquet and gives it a unique matt look and a natural feel. The surface is particularly easy to clean.

## Characteristics

- Especially matt surface
- Natural and authentic look
- Easy to maintain
- The natural feel of real wood
- All floors with naturaLin plus natural oil surface have been awarded the „Blue Angel“ environmental label.

# The surface textures

## smooth



- Velvety-matt surface
- A pleasantly smooth feel
- Timeless beauty

## brushed



- Authentic feel and very natural look of the surface
- Trendy
- By treating the surface with special brushes, the soft material between the annual rings is brushed down.

## alpine brushed



- The look and feel are even more distinctive and natural than with textured surfaces
- Rustic and distinctive surface texture
- Exclusive surface for Plaza 240 Plank 1-Strip

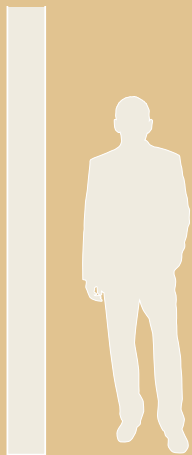
## retro brushed



- Authentic texture that reflects the natural growth of the wood and emphasises the knots.
- In combination with the matt natural oil finish, the floor looks all natural yet very modern.

# Plank 1-Strip 180

with retro brushed surface



**Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer**



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



**Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180






3-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series retro brushed

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div><b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Puro White Sauvage retro brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411086</div>	<u>nL+</u>	535622	€ 91,58
 <div><b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Tobacco Grey Sauvage retro brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411092</div>	<u>nL+</u>	530795	€ 91,58
 <div><b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Sauvage retro brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411075</div>	<u>nL+</u>	530793	€ 89,08
 <div><b>Smoked Oak<sup>4*</sup></b> Sauvage retro brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411071</div>	<u>nL+</u>	534152	€ 101,58
<div>NEW</div>  <div><b>Ash<sup>4</sup></b> Tobacco Grey Universal retro brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 412441</div>	<u>nL+</u>	544625	€ 101,58

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

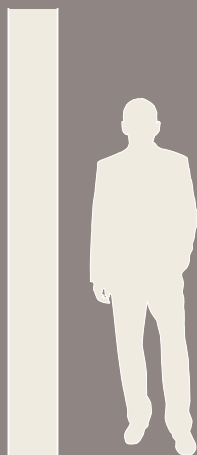
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").

<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

**\*Smoked Oak Dimensions:** 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet

# Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240

The extra-wide plank format  
for large rooms



Dimensions: 13,5 x 240 (220) x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**





Dimensions: 13,5 x 240 (220) x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
33 pack/pallet = 104,61 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
775,17 kg/pallet  
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP PLAZA 240

3-LAYER PARQUET










4000 Series

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in €/m²

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<u>nD</u>	541854	€ 114,92
	<u>nL+</u>	541428	€ 114,92
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485			
	<u>nD</u>	541855	€ 102,42
	<u>nL+</u>	541429	€ 102,42
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485			
	<u>nD</u>	541432	€ 114,92
	<u>nL+</u>	537606	€ 114,92
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411086/nL+ 411086			
	<u>nD</u>	541433	€ 102,42
	<u>nL+</u>	537607	€ 102,42
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411086/nL+ 411086			
	<u>nL+</u>	538963	€ 110,75
Matching skirting ID N° 411086			
	<u>nD</u>	541182	€ 114,92
	<u>nL+</u>	541434	€ 114,92
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088			
	<u>nD</u>	541435	€ 102,42
	<u>nL+</u>	541436	€ 102,42
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088			
	<u>nL+</u>	538967	€ 110,75
Matching skirting ID N° 411092			
	<u>nD</u>	541430	€ 114,92
	<u>nL+</u>	538964	€ 114,92
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467			
	<u>nD</u>	541431	€ 102,42
	<u>nL+</u>	538965	€ 102,42
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467			

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").

4 Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.










**Dimensions:** 13,5 x 240 (220) x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**Packaging:** 6 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup>  
33 pack/pallet = 104,61 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23,49 kg/pack;  
775,17 kg/pallet  
**3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer**



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m<sup>2</sup>

all prices in €/m<sup>2</sup>

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Oak</b>	<u>nD</u>	536546	€ 112,42
	Markant			
	brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	536974	€ 112,42
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	540234	€ 99,92
	Sauvage			
	brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	536975	€ 99,92
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b>	<u>nL+</u>	538966	€ 108,25
	Universal			
	alpine brushed 4V			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411075			
	<b>Fumed Oak<sup>4</sup></b>	<u>nL+</u>	541441	€ 114,92
	Puro White Universal			
	brushed 4V			
	Matching skirting ID N° 41103			
	<b>Fumed Oak<sup>4</sup></b>	<u>nL+</u>	541442	€ 114,92
	Invisible Universal			
	brushed 4V			
	Matching skirting ID N° 41102			
	<b>Fumed Oak<sup>4</sup></b>	<u>nL+</u>	540232	€ 112,42
	Universal			
	brushed 4V			
	Matching skirting ID N° 41101			
	<b>Smoked Oak<sup>*</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	541437	€ 124,92
	Markant			
	brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	541438	€ 124,92
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			
	<b>Smoked Oak<sup>4*</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	541439	€ 112,42
	Sauvage			
	brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	541440	€ 112,42
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			
	<b>Smoked Oak<sup>4*</sup></b>	<u>nL+</u>	533499	€ 120,75
	Universal			
	alpine brushed 4V			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411071			

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").

**\*Smoked Oak, Dimensions:** 13,5 x 220 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 6 piece/pack = 2,90 m<sup>2</sup> 33 pack/pallet = 95,70 m<sup>2</sup> 7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 21,49 kg/pack; 709,17 kg/pallet



HARO PARQUET 4000  
Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 4V  
**Oak**  
Sauvage  
brushed

# Plank 1-Strip 180

The classic Plank 1-Strip board  
for a clear and spacious  
atmosphere



**Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer**



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

3-LAYER PARQUET










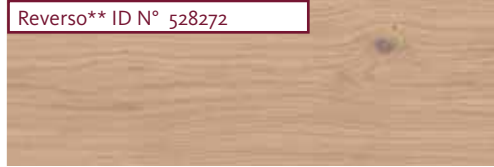
4000 Series

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in €/m²

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <b>Oak</b> Crystal White Markant brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411082	<u>nL+</u>	538934	€ 98,25
 <b>Oak 4</b> Crystal White Sauvage brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411082	<u>nL+</u>	538935	€ 85,75
 <b>Oak</b> Light White Markant brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° pD 411136/nD 411485	<u>pD</u> <u>nD</u>	531216 541856	€ 96,58 € 98,25
 <b>Oak</b> Light White Markant brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411485	<u>nL+</u>	541859	€ 98,25
 <b>Oak 4</b> Light White Sauvage brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° pD 411136/nD 411485	<u>pD</u> <u>nD</u>	529268 541857	€ 84,08 € 85,75
 <b>Oak 4</b> Light White Sauvage brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411485	<u>nL+</u>	541860	€ 85,75
 <b>Oak White Barrique *</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540554	oleovera	529063	€ 127,42
 <b>Oak</b> Puro White Exklusiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411086	<u>nL+</u>	531679	€ 114,92
 <b>Oak</b> Puro White Markant brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° pD 411137/nD 411086	<u>pD</u> <u>nD</u>	538960 538959	€ 96,58 € 98,25
<div>Reverso** ID N° 528272</div>  <b>Oak</b> Puro White Markant brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411086	<u>nL+</u>	527326	€ 98,25

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").  
\* Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.  
\* **Oak White Barrique Dimensions:** 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet  
\*\* Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 54.97 excl. VAT



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup>32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m<sup>2</sup>7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23,49 kg/pack;

751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m<sup>2</sup>

all prices in €/m<sup>2</sup>

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Puro White Sauvage brushed 2V	<u>pD</u>	538962	€ 84,08
		<u>nD</u>	538961	€ 85,75
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411137/nD 411086			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Puro White Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	530195	€ 85,75
	Matching skirting ID N° 411086			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Puro White Alabama brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	529764	€ 79,08
	Matching skirting ID N° 411086			
	<b>Oak</b> Sand Grey Markant brushed 2V	<u>pD</u>	538942	€ 96,58
		<u>nD</u>	535449	€ 98,25
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 410900/nD 411088			
	<b>Oak</b> Sand Grey Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	538943	€ 98,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 411088			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 2V	<u>pD</u>	538944	€ 84,08
		<u>nD</u>	535450	€ 85,75
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 410900/nD 411088			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	538945	€ 85,75
	Matching skirting ID N° 411088			
	<b>Oak</b> Shell Grey Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	538946	€ 98,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 411083			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Shell Grey Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	538947	€ 85,75
	Matching skirting ID N° 411083			
	<b>Oak</b> Invisible Markant brushed 2V	<u>pD</u>	538938	€ 96,58
		<u>nD</u>	535445	€ 98,25
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411469/nD 411467			

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").

<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

3-LAYER PARQUET






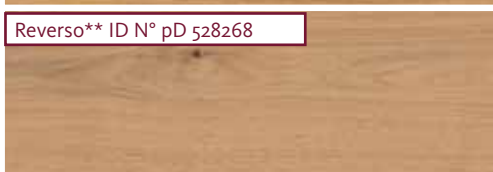
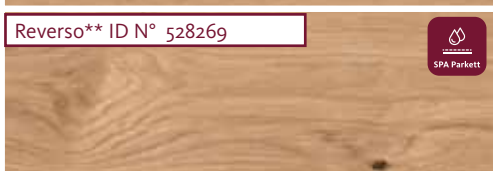

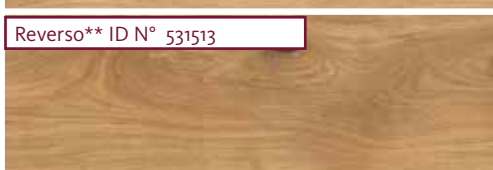

Serie 4000

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 Oak Invisible Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411467	<u>nL+</u>	535617	€ 98,25
 Oak <sup>4</sup> Invisible Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411469/nD 411467	<u>pD</u> <u>nD</u>	538939 535446	€ 84,08 € 85,75
 Oak <sup>4</sup> Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411467	<u>nL+</u>	535618	€ 85,75
 Oak Exklusiv Matching skirting ID N° 411131	<u>pD</u>	524680	€ 109,92
 Oak <sup>3</sup> Exklusiv brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411075	<u>nL+</u>	531677	€ 112,42
Reverso** ID N° pD 528268  Oak Markant brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411132/nD 411075	<u>pD</u> <u>nD</u>	524577 535447	€ 94,08 € 95,75
Reverso** ID N° 528269  Oak <sup>3</sup> Markant brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411075	<u>nL+</u>	528682	€ 95,75
Reverso** ID N° pD 531512  Oak <sup>4</sup> Sauvage brushed 2V Matching skirting ID N° pD 411132/nD 411075	<u>pD</u> <u>nD</u>	524634 535448	€ 81,58 € 83,25
Reverso** ID N° 531513  Oak <sup>4</sup> Sauvage brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 411075	<u>nL+</u>	528695	€ 83,25
 Creek Oak <sup>7</sup> brushed 4V Matching skirting ID N° 540556	oleovera	529067	€ 137,42

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").

<sup>3</sup> Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed!

<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. <sup>7</sup> Delivery time: 4-6 weeks

\*\* Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 54.97 excl. VAT

Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup>32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m<sup>2</sup>7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23,49 kg/pack;

751,68 kg/pallet











3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m<sup>2</sup>

all prices in €/m<sup>2</sup>

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <b>Oak Nubia *</b> brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 540557	oleovera	525259	€ 133,25
 <b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Alabama brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411075	<u>nL+</u>	529587	€ 76,58
 <b>Vintage Oak<sup>2*</sup></b> brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 540558	oleovera	525260	€ 308,25
 <b>Oak Barrique *</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540555	oleovera	529062	€ 124,92
 <b>Fumed Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Puro White Sauvage brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411103	<u>nL+</u>	538940	€ 94,08
 <b>Fumed Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411102	<u>nL+</u>	538941	€ 94,08
 <b>Fumed Oak<sup>4</sup></b> Sauvage brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411101	<u>nL+</u>	538949	€ 91,58
 <b>Smoked Oak *</b> Markant brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° pD 411128/nD 411071	<u>pD</u>	526040	€ 106,58
	<u>nD</u>	535465	€ 108,25
 <b>Smoked Oak<sup>3*</sup></b> Markant brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411071	<u>nL+</u>	528678	€ 108,25
 <b>Smoked Oak<sup>4*</sup></b> Sauvage brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° pD 411128/nD 411071	<u>pD</u>	541958	€ 94,08
	<u>nD</u>	535466	€ 95,75

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").

<sup>2</sup> Delivery time on inquiry <sup>3</sup> Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed!

<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

\*Smoked Oak, Oak Nubia, Oak Barrique, Vintage Oak Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm ,  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m<sup>2</sup> 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m<sup>2</sup> 7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP 180

3-LAYER PARQUET

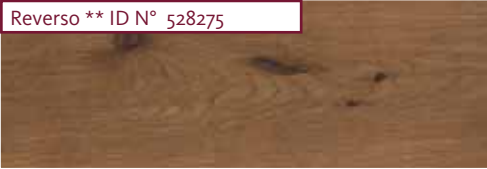


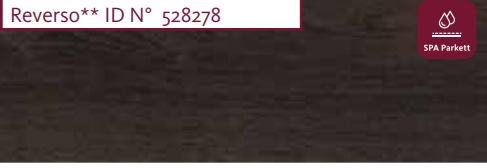







Serie 4000

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <b>Reverso ** ID N° 528275</b>	<b>Smoked Oak <sup>4</sup>* Sauvage brushed 4V</b>	<u>nL+</u>	530148 € 95,75
	Matching skirting ID N° 411071		
	<b>Oak Reed Brown Markant brushed 4V</b>	<u>nL+</u>	539088 € 98,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 411091		
	<b>Oak <sup>4</sup> Reed Brown Sauvage brushed 4V</b>	<u>nL+</u>	539089 € 85,75
	Matching skirting ID N° 411091		
 	<b>African Oak <sup>3</sup>* brushed 4V</b>	<u>nL+</u>	528674 € 112,42
	Matching skirting ID N° 411069		
	<b>Oak Carbon Black <sup>*</sup> Selectiv brushed 4V</b>	oleovera	529066 € 133,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 540559		
	<b>Beech Steamed <sup>4</sup> Universal 2V</b>	<u>nD</u>	535451 € 82,42
	Matching skirting ID N° 411072		
	<b>Beech Steamed <sup>4</sup> Universal brushed 4V</b>	<u>nL+</u>	538951 € 83,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 411073		
	<b>Ash <sup>4</sup> Light White Universal brushed 2V</b>	<u>pD</u> <u>nD</u>	538952 € 94,08 541858 € 95,75
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411411/nD 411496		
	<b>Ash <sup>4</sup> Pastel Creme Universal brushed 2V</b>	<u>nD</u>	544627 € 95,75
	Matching skirting ID N° 412443		
	<b>Ash <sup>4</sup> Invisible Universal brushed 2V</b>	<u>nD</u>	544630 € 95,75
	Matching skirting ID N° 412444		

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").

<sup>2</sup> Delivery time on inquiry <sup>3</sup> Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! <sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

\*Smoked Oak, African Oak, Oak Carbon Black, Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm ,

Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m² 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m² 7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet

\*\* Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 54,97 excl. VAT











**Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup>  
 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23,49 kg/pack;  
 751,68 kg/pallet  
**3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer**



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
 (Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m<sup>2</sup>

all prices in €/m<sup>2</sup>

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <b>Ash Barrique *</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540560	oleovera	529064	€ 124,92
 <b>Ash Olive Grey *</b> Expressiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540 561	oleovera	529065	€ 124,92
 <b>Thermo Ash *</b> Mezzo brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411105	<u>nL+</u>	531772	€ 108,25
 <b>Canadian Maple</b> Markant  Matching skirting ID N° 411126	<u>pD</u>	524916	€ 108,25
<b>NEW</b>  <b>Fir 4*</b> Light White Universal brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 412445	<u>nD</u>	544626	€ 69,08
<b>NEW</b>  <b>Fir 4*</b> Pastel Grey Universal brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 412442	<u>nD</u>	544628	€ 69,08
<b>NEW</b>  <b>Fir 4*</b> Universal brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 412446	<u>nD</u>	544632	€ 66,58
 <b>American Walnut <sup>8</sup></b> Markant 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 411100	<u>nD</u>	535453	€ 229,08
 <b>American Walnut <sup>8</sup></b> Markant 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411100	<u>nL+</u>	533051	€ 229,08
 <b>American Walnut <sup>4 8</sup></b> Sauvage 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411100	<u>nL+</u>	542086	€ 216,58

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.  
 We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").  
<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface. <sup>8</sup> without sapwood

**\*Thermo Ash Dimensions:** 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m<sup>2</sup> 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m<sup>2</sup> 7,19 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 21,93 kg/pack; 701,76 kg/pallet  
**\*Ash Olive Grey, Ash Barrique Dimensions:** 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m<sup>2</sup> 32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m<sup>2</sup> 7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 22,60 kg/pack; 723,20 kg/pallet  
**\*Fir Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup> 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m<sup>2</sup> 6,01 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 19,05 kg/pack; 609,60 kg/pallet



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer



PLANK 1-STRIP 180

3-LAYER PARQUET

Serie 4000

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).  
Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

all prices in € /m²

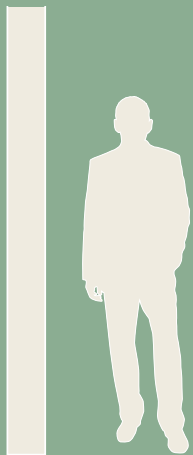
Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>American Walnut <sup>4</sup></b> Universal 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411100	<u>nL+</u>	538956	€ 220,75
	<b>Merbau <sup>1*</sup></b> Universal  Matching skirting ID N° 411143	<u>pD</u>	524928	€ 120,75

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m.  
<sup>1</sup> See note on exotic woods <sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.  
**\*Merbau Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m² 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m² 8,02 kg/m²; 25,42 kg/pack; 813,44 kg/pallet



# Plank 1-Strip 3500 Series

The classic format at an attractive price with a robust HDF coreboard



Dimensions: 12 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 2,5 mm  
3-layer construction with special moisture-control HDF E1 middle layer



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Dimensions: 12,0 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 2,5 mm  
Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 2,38 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 76,16 m²  
9,87 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet  
3-layer construction with special moisture-control  
HDF E1 middle layer

PLANK 1-STRIP

3-LAYER PARQUET







3500 Series

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in €/m²

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b> Light White Universal brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 411136	<u>pD</u>	534603	€ 67,42
	<b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b> Puro White Universal brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 411086	<u>nL+</u>	534604	€ 69,08
	<b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b> Puro White Alabama brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 411086	<u>nL+</u>	537348	€ 63,25
	<b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b> Universal brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° pD 411132/nL+ 411075	<u>pD</u>	534605	€ 64,92
		<u>nL+</u>	534607	€ 66,58
	<b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b> Alabama brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 411075	<u>nL+</u>	537349	€ 60,75
	<b>Oak <sup>4</sup></b> Velvet Brown Universal brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 411087	<u>nL+</u>	534609	€ 69,08

# Longstrip 4000 Series

Fills rooms with life



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
3-ply construction with solid wood strip middle layer



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet  
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

LONGSTRIP

3-LAYER PARQUET











4000 Series

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in €/m²

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Oak</b> Light White Naturale brushed	<u>pD</u>	541915	€ 62,42
		<u>nD</u>	541851	€ 64,08
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411136/nD 411485/nL+ 411485	<u>nL+</u>	541852	€ 64,08
	<b>Oak</b> Puro White Trend brushed	<u>nL+</u>	533343	€ 66,58
	Matching skirting ID N° 411086			
	<b>Oak</b> Puro White Naturale brushed	<u>pD</u>	541922	€ 62,42
		<u>nD</u>	541921	€ 64,08
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411137/nD 411086/nL+ 411086	<u>nL+</u>	541914	€ 64,08
	<b>Oak</b> Sand Grey Naturale brushed	<u>pD</u>	541918	€ 62,42
		<u>nD</u>	541919	€ 64,08
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 410900/nD 411088/nL+ 411088	<u>nL+</u>	541920	€ 64,08
	<b>Oak</b> Tobacco Grey Trend brushed	<u>nL+</u>	541933	€ 66,58
	Matching skirting ID N° 411092			
	<b>Oak</b> Invisible Naturale brushed	<u>pD</u>	541923	€ 62,42
		<u>nD</u>	541924	€ 64,08
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411469/nD 411467/nL+ 411467	<u>nL+</u>	541925	€ 64,08
	<b>Oak</b> Exquisit	<u>pD</u>	524689	€ 74,08
	Matching skirting ID N° 411131			
<div>Reverso** ID N° 528281</div> 	<b>Oak</b> Trend	<u>pD</u>	523785	€ 61,58
	Matching skirting ID N° 411131			
	<b>Oak</b> Trend brushed	<u>pD</u>	524632	€ 62,42
		<u>nD</u>	535416	€ 64,08
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411132/nD 411075/nL+ 411075	<u>nL+</u>	530135	€ 64,08
	<b>Oak</b> Naturale	<u>pD</u>	541931	€ 59,08
	Matching skirting ID N° 411131			

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").  
\*\* Reverso direction-change board, price per item: 54,97 excl. VAT











**Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m<sup>2</sup>  
 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m<sup>2</sup>  
 7,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23,49 kg/pack;  
 751,68 kg/pallet  
**3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer**



From 10 m<sup>2</sup> all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
 (Delivery time on inquiry).

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m<sup>2</sup>

all prices in €/m<sup>2</sup>

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Oak</b>	<u>pD</u>	541917	€ 59,92
	Naturale	<u>nD</u>	541927	€ 61,58
	brushed	<u>nL+</u>	541928	€ 61,58
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411132/nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
	<b>Smoked Oak</b>	<u>pD</u>	541926	€ 72,42
	Naturale	<u>nD</u>	541929	€ 74,08
	brushed	<u>nL+</u>	541916	€ 74,08
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411128/nD 411071/nL+ 411071			
	<b>African Oak</b>	<u>nL+</u>	530141	€ 80,75
	Trend			
	brushed			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411069			
	<b>Beech Steamed</b>	<u>pD</u>	523789	€ 61,58
	Trend			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411130			
	<b>Beech Steamed<sup>5</sup></b>	<u>pD</u>	523791	€ 57,42
	Favorit			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411130			
	<b>Ash<sup>5</sup></b>	<u>pD</u>	531988	€ 61,58
	Light White Favorit	<u>nD</u>	541853	€ 63,25
	brushed			
	Matching skirting ID N° pD 411141/nD 411496			
	<b>Ash</b>	<u>pD</u>	524642	€ 62,42
	Trend			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411140			
	<b>Ash<sup>5</sup></b>	<u>pD</u>	525127	€ 58,25
	Favorit			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411140			
	<b>Canadian Maple</b>	<u>pD</u>	523809	€ 83,25
	Trend			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411126			
	<b>Canadian Maple<sup>5</sup></b>	<u>pD</u>	524406	€ 79,08
	Favorit			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411126			

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.

We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").

<sup>5</sup> Seasonal variations in grading possible.



**Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet

3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer

LONGSTRIP

3-LAYER PARQUET







4000 Series

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).

all prices in € /m²

Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <b>American Cherry <sup>*</sup></b> Trend  Matching skirting ID N° 411142	<u>pD</u>	523811	€ 83,25
 <b>American Cherry <sup>5*</sup></b> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411142	<u>pD</u>	524442	€ 79,08
 <b>American Walnut</b> Trend  Matching skirting ID N° 411144	<u>pD</u>	523812	€ 104,08
 <b>American Walnut <sup>5</sup></b> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411144	<u>pD</u>	524444	€ 99,92
 <b>Amber Robinia <sup>5</sup></b> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° pD 411129/nD 411637	<u>pD</u>  <u>nD</u>	535566  541936	€ 73,25  € 74,92
 <b>Merbau <sup>15*</sup></b> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411143	<u>pD</u>	525190	€ 79,08

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").

<sup>1</sup> See note on exotic woods <sup>5</sup> Seasonal variations in grading possible.

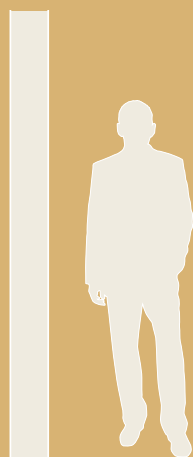
**\*American Cherry, Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m² 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m² 7,10 kg/m²; 22,51 kg/pack; 720,32 kg/pallet

**\*Merbau Dimensions:** 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , **Packaging:** 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m² 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m² 8,02 kg/m²; 25,42 kg/pack; 813,44 kg/pallet



# Longstrip 3500 Series

The Longstrip look  
with a robust HDF coreboard  
at an attractive price



Dimensions: 12 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 2,5 mm  
3-layer construction with special moisture-control HDF E1 middle layer



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Dimensions: 12,0 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 2,5 mm  
Packaging: 6 piece/pack = 2,38 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 76,16 m²  
9,87 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack;  
751,68 kg/pallet  
3-layer construction with special moisture-control  
HDF E1 middle layer

LONGSTRIP







Serie 3500

3-LAYER PARQUET

PARQUET

From 10 m² all articles on this page optionally available with ComforTec or Silent Pro.  
(Delivery time on inquiry).  
Supplement excl. VAT 8,75 €/m²

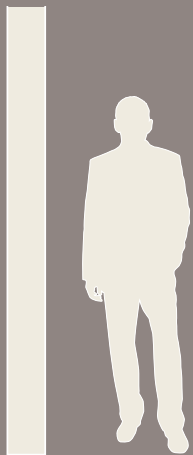
all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <b>Oak<sup>5</sup></b> Light White Favorit brushed  Matching skirting ID N° 411136	<u>pD</u>	534587	€ 54,08
 <b>Oak<sup>5</sup></b> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411131	<u>pD</u>	534588	€ 50,75
 <b>Oak<sup>5</sup></b> Favorit brushed  Matching skirting ID N° 411075	<u>nL+</u>	534589	€ 53,25
 <b>Beech Steamed<sup>5</sup></b> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411130	<u>pD</u>	534590	€ 50,75
 <b>Sycamore<sup>5</sup></b> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411126	<u>pD</u>	534591	€ 49,92
 <b>American Walnut<sup>5</sup></b> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411144	<u>pD</u>	534593	€ 83,25

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 sq.m.  
We reserve the right to supply one layer per carton in lengths below 2 m (78 3/4").  
<sup>5</sup> Seasonal variations in grading possible.

# Plank Maxim

The original  
in Plank 1-Strip format



Dimensions: 11,0 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
2-ply construction with solid wood base layer for glue-down installation



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)





Dimensions: 11,0 x 180 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 9 piece/pack = 3,56 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 113,92 m²  
6,45 kg/m²; 22,96 kg/pack;  
734,72 kg/pallet  
z-ply construction with solid wood base layer  
for glue-down installation













PLANK 1-STRIP MAXIM

2-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Oak</b>	<u>nD</u>	541000	€ 104,08
	Light White Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540990	€ 104,08
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	541001	€ 91,58
	Light White Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540991	€ 91,58
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485			
	<b>Oak</b>	<u>nD</u>	541006	€ 104,08
	Sand Grey Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540994	€ 104,08
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	541007	€ 91,58
	Sand Grey Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540995	€ 91,58
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088			
	<b>Oak</b>	<u>nD</u>	541002	€ 104,08
	Invisible Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540992	€ 104,08
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	541003	€ 91,58
	Invisible Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540993	€ 91,58
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467			
 	<b>Oak<sup>3</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	541004	€ 101,58
	Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540986 <sup>3</sup>	€ 101,58
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
	<b>Oak<sup>4</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	541005	€ 89,08
	Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540987	€ 89,08
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
 	<b>Smoked Oak<sup>3*</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	540998	€ 114,08
	Markant brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540988 <sup>3</sup>	€ 114,08
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			
	<b>Smoked Oak<sup>4*</sup></b>	<u>nD</u>	540999	€ 101,58
	Sauvage brushed 4V	<u>nL+</u>	540989	€ 101,58
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m².

<sup>3</sup> Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed! \* Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.

\*Smoked Oak, Smoked Oak Dimensions: 11,0 x 173 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 9 piece/pack = 3,43 m² 32 pack/pallet = 109,76 m² 6,45 kg/m²; 22,12 kg/pack; 707,84 kg/pallet

# Plank 1-strip Prestige

The best choice  
for small rooms



**Dimensions:** 10 x 120 x 1000 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
2-ply construction with solid wood base layer for glue-down installation



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)







Dimensions: 10,0 x 120 x 1000 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 26 piece/pack = 3,12 m²  
18 pack/pallet = 56,16 m²  
5,34 kg/m²; 16,66 kg/pack;  
299,88 kg/pallet  
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer  
for glue-down installation



PLANK 1-STRIP PRESTIGE

2-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<u>pD</u>	540150	€ 92,42
Matching skirting ID N° 411135			
	<u>nD</u>	540151	€ 94,92
	<u>nL+</u>	540152	€ 94,92
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485			
	<u>pD</u>	543501	€ 79,92
Matching skirting ID N° 411135			
	<u>nD</u>	543502	€ 82,42
	<u>nL+</u>	543503	€ 82,42
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485			
	<u>nD</u>	540158	€ 94,92
	<u>nL+</u>	540159	€ 94,92
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088			
	<u>nD</u>	543509	€ 82,42
	<u>nL+</u>	543510	€ 82,42
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088			
	<u>pD</u>	540154	€ 92,42
Matching skirting ID N° 411134			
	<u>nD</u>	536374	€ 94,92
	<u>nL+</u>	540155	€ 94,92
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467			
	<u>pD</u>	543504	€ 79,92
Matching skirting ID N° 411134			
	<u>nD</u>	543505	€ 82,42
	<u>nL+</u>	543506	€ 82,42
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467			

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

<sup>1</sup> Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.
















Dimensions: 10,0 x 120 x 1000 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

Packaging: 26 piece/pack = 3,12 m<sup>2</sup>18 pack/pallet = 56,16 m<sup>2</sup>5,34 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 16,66 kg/pack;

299,88 kg/pallet

**2-layer construction with solid wood base layer for glue-down installation**HARO  
**30**  
year  
warrantyHARO  
**5**  
year  
warranty  
for commercial applicationsall prices in €/m<sup>2</sup>

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<u>pD</u>	538370	€ 89,92
Matching skirting ID N° 411131			
	<u>nD</u>	536375	€ 92,42
	<u>nL+</u>	540178 <sup>3</sup>	€ 92,42
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
	<u>pD</u>	540156	€ 77,42
Matching skirting ID N° 411131			
	<u>nD</u>	536376	€ 79,92
	<u>nL+</u>	540179	€ 79,92
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
	<u>nL+</u>	540153	€ 103,25
Matching skirting ID N° 411103			
	<u>nL+</u>	540183	€ 103,25
Matching skirting ID N° 411102			
	<u>nL+</u>	540161	€ 100,75
Matching skirting ID N° 411101			
	<u>nD</u>	540162	€ 104,92
	<u>nL+</u>	540180 <sup>3</sup>	€ 104,92
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			
	<u>nD</u>	543507	€ 92,42
	<u>nL+</u>	543508	€ 92,42
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			
	<u>nL+</u>	540181 <sup>3</sup>	€ 109,08
			
Matching skirting ID N° 411069			

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 2 pallets. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

<sup>1</sup> Not within the stock range; product line order on request! <sup>3</sup> Special installation instructions for bathroom installation must be followed!

<sup>4</sup> Splinters and core splits may form on the board surface.



# Strip Classico

The all-round floor  
for large and small rooms



Dimensions: 10 x 85 x 771 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
2-ply construction with solid wood base layer for glue-down installation



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)















Dimensions: 10,0 x 85 x 771 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 36 pcs./pallet = 2,38 m²  
30 pack/pallet = 71,40 m²  
5,34 kg/m²; 12,71 kg/pack;  
381,30 kg/pallet  
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer for  
glue-down installation

## STRIP CLASSICO

## 2-LAYER PARQUET

### 4000 Series

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<u>nD</u>	543539	€ 75,75
	<u>nL+</u>	543540	€ 75,75
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485			
	<u>nD</u>	543541	€ 73,25
	<u>nL+</u>	543542	€ 73,25
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485			
	<u>nD</u>	543551	€ 75,75
	<u>nL+</u>	543552	€ 75,75
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088			
	<u>nD</u>	543553	€ 73,25
	<u>nL+</u>	543554	€ 73,25
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088			
	<u>nD</u>	543543	€ 75,75
	<u>nL+</u>	543544	€ 75,75
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467			
	<u>nD</u>	543545	€ 73,25
	<u>nL+</u>	543546	€ 73,25
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467			
	<u>nD</u>	543547	€ 73,25
	<u>nL+</u>	543548	€ 73,25
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
	<u>nD</u>	543549	€ 70,75
	<u>nL+</u>	543550	€ 70,75
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
	<u>nD</u>	543555	€ 85,75
	<u>nL+</u>	543556	€ 85,75
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			
	<u>nD</u>	543557	€ 83,25
	<u>nL+</u>	543558	€ 83,25
Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			

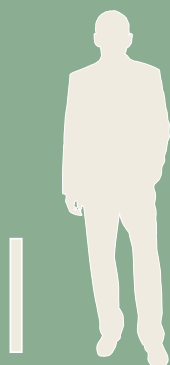
Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

¹ Not within the stock range; product line order on request!



# Strip Allegro

The floor  
with a classic design  
and a variety of installation options



Dimensions: 10 x 70 x 490 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
2-ply construction with solid wood base layer for glue-down installation



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)





Dimensions: 10,0 x 70 x 490 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m²  
30 pack/pallet = 74,10 m²  
5,34 kg/m²; 13,19 kg/pack;  
395,70 kg/pallet  
2-layer construction with solid wood base layer  
for glue-down installation











STRIP ALLEGRO

2-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 Matching skirting ID N° 411135	<u>pD</u>	540173	€ 69,08
 Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485	<u>nD</u> <u>nL+</u>	540128 540129	€ 71,58 € 71,58
 Matching skirting ID N° nD 411485/nL+ 411485	<u>nD</u> <u>nL+</u>	543493 543494	€ 69,08 € 69,08
 Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088	<u>nD</u> <u>nL+</u>	540135 540136	€ 71,58 € 71,58
 Matching skirting ID N° nD 411088/nL+ 411088	<u>nD</u> <u>nL+</u>	543499 543500	€ 69,08 € 69,08
 Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467	<u>nD</u> <u>nL+</u>	536371 540132	€ 71,58 € 71,58
 Matching skirting ID N° nD 411467/nL+ 411467	<u>nD</u> <u>nL+</u>	543495 543496	€ 69,08 € 69,08
 Matching skirting ID N° 411131	<u>pD</u>	537906	€ 66,58
 Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075	<u>nD</u> <u>nL+</u>	536372 540174	€ 69,08 € 69,08
 Matching skirting ID N° 411131	<u>pD</u>	543561	€ 64,08

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

¹ Not within the stock range; product line order on request!

Dimensions: 10,0 x 70 x 490 mm

Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm











Packaging: 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m<sup>2</sup>30 pack/pallet = 74,10 m<sup>2</sup>5,34 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 13,19 kg/pack;

395,70 kg/pallet

2-layer construction with solid wood base layer

for glue-down installation

HARO  
30  
year  
warrantyHARO  
5  
year  
warranty  
for commercial applicationsall prices in €/m<sup>2</sup>

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Oak</b>	<u>nD</u>	543562	€ 66,58
	Naturale			
	brushed	<u>nL+</u>	543563	€ 66,58
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411075/nL+ 411075			
	<b>Fumed Oak</b>	<u>nL+</u>	540130	€ 79,92
	Puro White Trend			
	brushed			
	Matching skirting ID N° 41103			
	<b>Fumed Oak</b>	<u>nL+</u>	540182	€ 79,92
	Invisible Trend			
	brushed			
	Matching skirting ID N° 41102			
	<b>Fumed Oak</b>	<u>nL+</u>	540139	€ 77,42
	Trend			
	brushed			
	Matching skirting ID N° 41101			
	<b>Smoked Oak</b>	<u>nD</u>	540138	€ 81,58
	brushed			
		<u>nL+</u>	540176	€ 81,58
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			
	<b>Smoked Oak</b> <sup>1</sup>	<u>nD</u>	543497	€ 79,08
	Naturale			
	brushed	<u>nL+</u>	543498	€ 79,08
	Matching skirting ID N° nD 411071/nL+ 411071			
	<b>African Oak</b>	<u>pD</u>	537901	€ 83,25
	Matching skirting ID N° 411124			
	<b>African Oak</b>	<u>nL+</u>	540177	€ 85,75
	brushed			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411069			
	<b>Beech Steamed</b>	<u>pD</u>	537900	€ 66,58
	Trend			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411130			
	<b>Canadian Maple</b> <sup>5</sup>	<u>pD</u>	537899	€ 87,42
	Favorit			
	Matching skirting ID N° 411126			

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m<sup>2</sup>. Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

<sup>1</sup> Not within the stock range; product line order on request! <sup>5</sup> Seasonal variations in grading possible.



**Dimensions:** 10,0 x 70 x 490 mm  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,5 mm  
**Packaging:** 72 piece/pack = 2,47 m<sup>2</sup>  
30 pack/pallet = 74,10 m<sup>2</sup>  
5,34 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 13,19 kg/pack;  
395,70 kg/pallet  
**2-layer construction with solid wood base layer**  
**for glue-down installation**





STRIP ALLEGRO

2-LAYER PARQUET

4000 Series

PARQUET

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <b>American Walnut</b> Trend  Matching skirting ID N° 411144	<u>pD</u>	537910	€ 112,42
 <b>American Walnut</b> <sup>5</sup> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411144	<u>pD</u>	537909	€ 108,25
 <b>Amber Robinia</b> <sup>5</sup> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411129	<u>pD</u>	537911	€ 81,58
 <b>Merbau</b> <sup>1</sup> Favorit  Matching skirting ID N° 411143	<u>pD</u>	537908	€ 87,42

Only delivered in complete cartons. HARO PARQUET with unfinished/sanded surface available on request; minimum purchasing quantity 200 m². Each carton contains 50% left and 50% right strips for regular or irregular bond patterns or herringbone. When laying the floor in a bond pattern, be careful to alternately lay a row of only left and a row of only right strips. Detailed laying instructions are included with every original carton.

<sup>1</sup> See note on exotic woods <sup>5</sup> Seasonal variations in grading possible.

# parkettmanufaktur by HARO

## The fine art of parquet craftsmanship

parkettmanufaktur by HARO is the premium segment of the HARO brand. We manufacture individual, exclusive parquet that is finished by hand, perhaps making it the most beautiful parquet you can buy.

The Chevron parquet variant from parkettmanufaktur by HARO combines traditional elegance and creative modernity. With enchanting lines in herringbone pattern, this parquet gives your rooms an exceptional charm.

- The premium segment of the HARO brand.
- The most exclusive parquet from Germany's leading parquet manufacturer
- Embodies lasting and unique values: freedom, spaciousness, durability, longevity and timelessness, tradition and authenticity as well as uniqueness and craftsmanship.
- Customisation options with traditional woodworking techniques – from hand-scraped and hand-brushed to frame-sawn surfaces and a wormhole look.
- Surface refinement with precious oleovera natural oil - a very high-quality and resistant natural oil surface.





## Parquet with three-layer construction

**Plank 1-Strip XL** – The biggest for spacious interior designs.

- Dimensions: The floor surface is composed of different board lengths (from 2.83 m to 5.03 m) and different board widths (from 215 mm to 335 mm).
- Top layer thickness: approx. 5 mm

### Plank 1-Strip and Plank 1-Strip Plaza

- Dimensions: 2200 mm x 180 mm and for Plank 1-Strip Plaza 2200 x 240 mm  
Oak Nubia, Vintage Oak and all colour-refined surfaces are available in the format 2200 mm x 173 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm
- Easy to install with Top Connect – also on underfloor heating and cooling.

### Carré

- Dimensions: 2200 mm x 180 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 4,2 mm

## Parquet with two-layer construction

**Plank 1-strip Prestige** – for installation in classic herringbone pattern

- Dimensions: 120 x 1000 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm

**Strip Chevron 4V** – for installation of chevron flooring

- Dimensions: 140 x 740 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3,6 mm

## Parquet Tile



- The most exclusive form of a parquet floor.
- Traditional design with modern features, such as bevelled edges and oleovera natural oil surface finishes.
- 4 different designs in up to 6 different wood types

The products shown in the following range overview are stock items.

For the wide variety of individualisation options, please see pages 70 - 75.

Examples of floors from the customisation program are shown on pages 76 to 79.

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
<div>NEW</div>  <div> <b>Plank 1-Strip XL Oak</b>            brushed 4V             Matching skirting            ID N° 540562         </div>	oleovera	545140	€ 274,17
<div>NEW</div>  <div> <b>Plank 1-Strip XL Amber Oak</b>            brushed 4V             Matching skirting            ID N° 540563         </div>	oleovera	545141	€ 290,83





The respective floor area is composed of different board lengths and board widths – depending on the availability of raw materials.

Possible board lengths: 2,83 m; 3,03 m; 3,53 m; 4,03 m; 4,53 m; 5,03 m

Possible board widths: 215 mm; 245 mm; 275 mm; 305 mm; 335 mm

Delivery time is usually 10 to 12 weeks.

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div> <b>Oak<sup>6</sup></b>            Blue Grey Selectiv             Matching skirting            ID N° 540 566         </div>	oleovera	539074	€ 224,17
 <div> <b>Oak<sup>6</sup></b>            Silver Grey Selectiv             Matching skirting            ID N° 540 566         </div>	oleovera	539075	€ 224,17
 <div> <b>Oak</b>            Selectiv             Matching skirting            ID N° 411131         </div>	<u>pD</u>	529069	€ 215,83
 <div> <b>Oak<sup>6</sup></b>            Antique Brown Selectiv             Matching skirting            ID N° 411101         </div>	oleovera	539076	€ 224,17

Delivery time approx. 3 - 6 weeks. Please add the cutting waste when calculating the needed amount of material.

Minimum quantity: 2.77 m²

<sup>6</sup> Initial treatment with Oil Balm is necessary after installation.



Dimensions: 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,05 m²  
32 pack/pallet = 97,60 m²  
7,41 kg/m²; 22,60 kg/pack;  
723,20 kg/pallet  
3-layer construction with solid wood strip middle layer









parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

Plank 1-Strip

PARQUET

all prices in €/m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Oak White Barrique</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540554	oleovera	529063	€ 127,42
	<b>Creek Oak<sup>7*</sup></b> brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540556	oleovera	529067	€ 137,42
	<b>Oak Nubia</b> brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 540557	oleovera	525259	€ 133,25
	<b>Vintage Oak<sup>2</sup></b> brushed 2V  Matching skirting ID N° 540558	oleovera	525260	€ 308,25
	<b>Oak Barrique</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540555	oleovera	529062	€ 124,92
	<b>Oak Carbon Black</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540559	oleovera	529066	€ 133,25
	<b>Ash Barrique</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540560	oleovera	529064	€ 124,92
	<b>Ash Olive Grey</b> Expressiv brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 540 561	oleovera	529065	€ 124,92







Delivery time approx. 3 - 4 weeks. Please add the cutting waste when calculating the needed amount of material.  
Minimum quantity: 3,05 m²  
<sup>2</sup> Delivery time on inquiry <sup>7</sup> Delivery time: 4-6 weeks  
<sup>\*</sup>Creek Oak Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm , Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 3,17 m² 32 pack/pallet = 101,44 m² 7,82 kg/m²; 23,49 kg/pack; 751,68 kg/pallet





Dimensions: 9,8 x 140 x 740 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,6 mm  
Packaging: 14 piece/pack = 1,45 m²  
9,0 kg/m²; 13,14 kg/Pack;  
Two-layer construction with birch plywood base layer  
for glue-down installation

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Oak</b> White Selectiv brushed 4V  <small>Matching skirting ID N° 411082</small>	oleovera	539324	€ 199,92
	<b>Oak</b> Graphite Grey Selectiv brushed 4V  <small>Matching skirting ID N° 411060</small>	oleovera	539325	€ 204,08
	<b>Oak</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  <small>Matching skirting ID N° 411075</small>	oleovera	539323	€ 191,58
	<b>Fumed Oak</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  <small>Matching skirting ID N° 411101</small>	oleovera	539330	€ 199,92
	<b>African Oak</b> Selectiv brushed 4V  <small>Matching skirting ID N° 411069</small>	oleovera	539326	€ 208,25
	<b>American Walnut</b> Selectiv 4V  <small>Matching skirting ID N° 411100</small>	oleovera	539327	€ 274,92




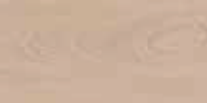

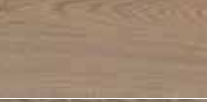


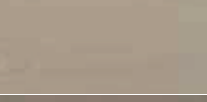





parkettmanufaktur by HARO  
Strip Chevron 4V  
**Oak** Selectiv  
installed in Chevron pattern



# Customisation options

## Plank 1-Strip

							Smooth without bevel on long sides	Smooth, with bevelled edge on long sides
Plank 1-Strip 13,5 x 180 (173) x 2200 mm		Basic price €/m² excl. VAT		Finish	Colour surcharge €/m² excl. VAT	Total without options €/m² excl. VAT	no extra charge	ID N° 800817 no extra charge
	Oak	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	ID N° 800947	0,00 €	127,42 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		0,00 €	101,44 €		
	Oak Lime White	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	Lime White ID N° 801618	12,50 €	139,92 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		12,50 €	113,94 €		
	Oak White	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	White ID N° 800949	8,75 €	136,17 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		8,75 €	110,19 €		
	Oak Natural White	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	Natural White ID N° 801619	12,50 €	139,92 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		12,50 €	113,94 €		
	Oak Blue Grey	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	Blue Grey ID N° 801136	12,50 €	139,92 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		12,50 €	113,94 €		
	Oak Silver Grey	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	Silver Grey ID N° 801137	12,50 €	139,92 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		12,50 €	113,94 €		
	Oak Brown Grey	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	Brown Grey ID N° 801620	12,50 €	139,92 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		12,50 €	113,94 €		
	Oak Nature Grey	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	Natural Grey ID N° 801621	12,50 €	139,92 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		12,50 €	113,94 €		
	Oak Beige Grey	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	Beige Grey ID N° 801622	12,50 €	139,92 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		12,50 €	113,94 €		
	Oak Basalt Grey	ID N°		oleovera				
	Excellent	524681	127,42 €	Basalt Grey ID N° 801623	12,50 €	139,92 €	■	■
	Selectiv	524712	101,44 €		12,50 €	113,94 €		
	Smoked Oak	ID N°		oleovera				
	Selectiv	524806	123,25 €	ID N° 800947	0,00 €	123,25 €	■	■
	Smoked Oak White	ID N°		oleovera				
	Selectiv	524806	123,25 €	White ID N° 800949	8,75 €	132,00 €	■	■
	African Oak	ID N°		oleovera				
	Selectiv	524775	127,42 €	ID N° 800947	0,00 €	127,42 €	■	■
	Ash Arabica Mezzo	ID N°		oleovera				
	Selectiv	524909	123,25 €	ID N° 800947	0,00 €	123,25 €	■	■
	African Oak Silver	ID N°		oleovera				
	Limewashed	524775	127,42 €	Silver limewashed ID N° 801140	20,83 €	148,25 €	—	—
	African Oak Gold	ID N°		oleovera				
	Limewashed	524775	127,42 €	Gold limewashed ID N° 801141	20,83 €	148,25 €	—	—

## Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options

### Plank 1-Strip

Dimensions: 13,5 x 180 x 2200 mm  
or 13,5 x 173 x 2200 mm for Smoked Oak, African Oak, Ash Arabica

Minimum quantity: per pack, 3.17 or 3.05 m<sup>2</sup>

Installation system: Top Connect

■ possible  
— Not available



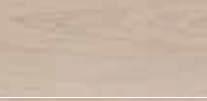
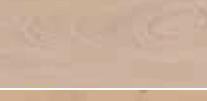

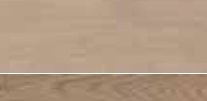



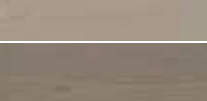
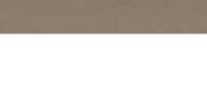
Surface treatment - select one option only					Additional option - several options can be selected			
brushed with bevelled edge on long sides	rough-planed with bevelled edge on long sides**	hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides**	frame sawn with bevelled edge on long sides**	heavy brushed, with bevelled edges on long sides	Bevel on the short sides	Worm-hole appearance	Hammered surface	Silent Pro
ID N° 800822 2,50 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800823 16,67 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800930 20,83 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 801173 16,67 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 801346 12,50 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800824 2,50 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800821 5,00 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 801174 5,00 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800820 8,75 €/m <sup>2</sup> *
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

\* Prices excl. VAT

\*\* The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” and “Frame sawn with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!

# Customisation options

## Plank 1-Strip Plaza

							Smooth without bevel on long sides	Smooth, with bevelled edge on long sides
Plank 1-Strip Plaza 13,5 x 240 x 2200 mm		Basic price €/m <sup>2</sup> excl. VAT		Finish	Colour surcharge €/m <sup>2</sup> excl. VAT	Total without options €/m <sup>2</sup> excl. VAT	no extra charge	ID N° 800817 no extra charge
	Oak Selectiv	ID N° 535662	127,42 €	oleovera ID N° 800947	0,00 €	127,42 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oak Lime White Selectiv	ID N° 535662	127,42 €	oleovera Lime White ID N° 801618	12,50 €	139,92 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oak White Selectiv	ID N° 535 662	127,42 €	oleovera White ID N° 800949	8,75 €	136,17 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oak Natural White Selectiv	ID N° 535662	127,42 €	oleovera Natural White ID N° 801619	12,50 €	139,92 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oak Blue Grey Selectiv	ID N° 535662	127,42 €	oleovera Blue Grey ID N° 801136	12,50 €	139,92 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oak Silver Grey Selectiv	ID N° 535662	127,42 €	oleovera Silver Grey ID N° 801137	12,50 €	139,92 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oak Brown Grey Selectiv	ID N° 535662	127,42 €	oleovera Brown Grey ID N° 801620	12,50 €	139,92 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oak Nature Grey Selectiv	ID N° 535662	127,42 €	oleovera Natural Grey ID N° 801621	12,50 €	139,92 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oak Beige Grey Selectiv	ID N° 535662	127,42 €	oleovera Beige Grey ID N° 801622	12,50 €	139,92 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oak Basalt Grey Selectiv	ID N° 535662	127,42 €	oleovera Basalt Grey ID N° 801623	12,50 €	139,92 €	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.

**Plank 1-Strip Plaza:**

Dimensions: 13,5 x 240 x 2200 mm  
 Minimum order quantity: per pack i.e. 3.17 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Installation system: Top Connect

■ possible  
 — Not available


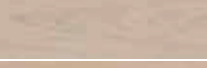

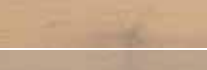


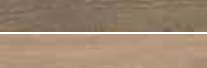
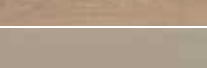
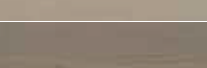
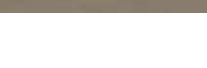
Surface treatment - select one option only					Additional option - several options can be selected			
brushed with bevelled edge on long sides	rough-planed with bevelled edge on long sides**	hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides**	frame sawn with bevelled edge on long sides**	heavy brushed, with bevelled edges on long sides	Bevel on the short sides	Worm-hole appearance	Hammered surface	Silent Pro
ID N° 800822 2,50 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800823 16,67 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800930 20,83 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 801173 16,67 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 801346 12,50 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800824 2,50 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800821 5,00 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 801174 5,00 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800820 8,75 €/m <sup>2</sup> *
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—

\* Prices excl. VAT

\*\* The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” and “Frame sawn with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!

# Customisation options

## Plank 1-strip Prestige

Plank 1-strip Prestige 10,0 x 120 x 1000 mm							Smooth without bevel on long sides	Smooth, with bevelled edge on long sides
		Basic price €/m² excl. VAT		Finish	Colour surcharge €/m² excl. VAT	Total without options €/m² excl. VAT	ID N° 800817 no extra charge	ID N° 800817 no extra charge
	Oak Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera ID N° 800947	0,00 €	107,42 €		
	Oak Lime White Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera Lime White ID N° 801618	12,50 €	119,92 €		
	Oak White Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera White ID N° 800949	8,75 €	116,17 €		
	Oak Natural White Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera Natural White ID N° 801619	12,50 €	119,92 €		
	Oak Blue Grey Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera Blue Grey ID N° 801136	12,50 €	119,92 €		
	Oak Silver Grey Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera Silver Grey ID N° 801137	12,50 €	119,92 €		
	Oak Brown Grey Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera Brown Grey ID N° 801620	12,50 €	119,92 €		
	Oak Nature Grey Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera Natural Grey ID N° 801621	12,50 €	119,92 €		
	Oak Beige Grey Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera Beige Grey ID N° 801622	12,50 €	119,92 €		
	Oak Basalt Grey Selectiv	ID N° 523442	107,42 €	oleovera Basalt Grey ID N° 801623	12,50 €	119,92 €		



Choose your individual floor with the following surface treatments and additional options.

**Plank 1-strip Prestige:**

Dimensions: 10 x 120 x 1000 mm

Minimum order quantity: per pack, i.e. 3,12 m<sup>2</sup>

Installation system: Tongue/groove

■ possible

— Not available

**Surface treatment - select one option only**

**Additional option - several options can be selected**

brushed with bevelled edge on long sides	rough-planed with bevelled edge on long sides**	hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides**	frame sawn with bevelled edge on long sides**	heavy brushed, with bevelled edges on long sides	Bevel on the short sides	Worm-hole appearance	Hammered surface	Silent Pro
ID N° 800822 2,50 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800823 16,67 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800930 20,83 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 801173 16,67 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 801346 12,50 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800824 2,50 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800821 5,00 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 801174 5,00 €/m <sup>2</sup> *	ID N° 800820 8,75 €/m <sup>2</sup> *
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	—

\* Prices excl. VAT

\*\* The “Bevel on short sides” option is mandatory with “Scraped with bevel on long sides” and “Frame sawn with bevel on long sides” surface treatments!

# True craftsmanship

The floors from our HARO parkettmanufaktur offer a large variety of customisation options; from coloured oils and numerous surface treatments to the selection of bevelled edges on the short sides, up to coloured oils and various surface treatments that highlight the natural look of the floor even more.

The following examples will show you the most attractive combination possibilities for your floor. Our aim is to make your decision for a unique floor as easy as possible.





Plank 1-Strip

**Oak Excellent**

ID N° 524681

Customisation options:

- oleovera ID N° 800947
- smooth, without bevelled edge

excl. VAT	127,42 €/m²
-----------	-------------



Plank 1-Strip

**Oak Nature Grey Excellent**

ID N° 524681

Customisation options:

- oleovera Natural Grey ID N° 801621
- brushed with bevelled edge on long sides ID N° 800822

excl. VAT	142,42 €/m²
-----------	-------------



Plank 1-Strip

**Oak Lime White Selectiv**

ID N° 524712

Customisation options:

- oleovera Lime White ID N° 801618
- frame sawn with bevelled edge on long sides ID N° 801173
- Bevel on the short sides ID N° 800824

excl. VAT	142,42 €/m²
-----------	-------------



Plank 1-Strip

**Oak Blue Grey Selectiv**

ID N° 524712

Customisation options:

- oleovera Blue Grey ID N° 801136
- brushed with bevelled edge on long sides ID N° 800822
- Bevel on the short sides ID N° 800824
- hammered surface ID N° 801174

excl. VAT	133,25 €/m²
-----------	-------------



Plank 1-Strip

**Oak Basalt Grey Selectiv**

ID N° 524712

Customisation options:

- oleovera Basalt Grey ID N° 801623
- hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides ID N° 800930
- Bevel on the short sides ID N° 800824

excl. VAT	146,58 €/m²
-----------	-------------



Plank 1-Strip

### Smoked Oak Selectiv

ID N° 524806

Customisation options:

• oleovera	ID N° 800947
• frame sawn with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 801173
• Bevel on the short sides	ID N° 800824
• Worm-hole appearance	ID N° 800821

excl. VAT 147,42 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

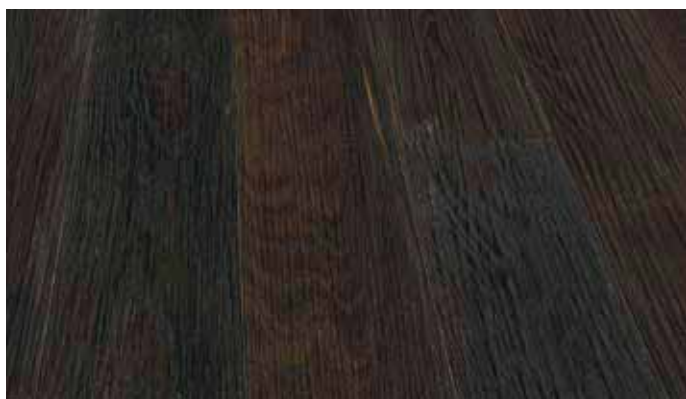
### Smoked Oak White Selectiv

ID N° 524806

Customisation options:

• oleovera White	ID N° 800949
• hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800930
• Bevel on the short sides	ID N° 800824

excl. VAT 154,92 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

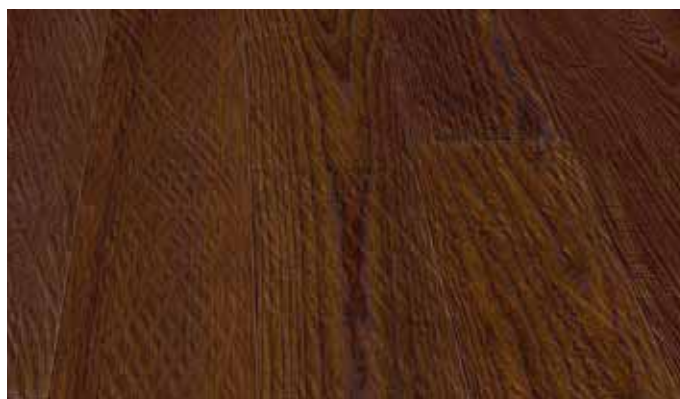
### African Oak Selectiv

ID N° 524775

Customisation options:

• oleovera	ID N° 800947
• rough-planed with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800823
• Bevel on the short sides	ID N° 800824

excl. VAT 146,58 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

### Ash Arabica Mezzo Selectiv

ID N° 524909

Customisation options:

• oleovera	ID N° 800947
• hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800930
• Bevel on the short sides	ID N° 800824
• Worm-hole appearance	ID N° 800821

excl. VAT 151,58 €/m²



Plank 1-Strip

### African Oak Silver limewashed

ID N° 524775

Customisation options:

• oleovera Silver limewashed	ID N° 801140
• brushed with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800822

excl. VAT 150,75 €/m²





Plank 1-Strip Plaza

**Oak Selectiv**

ID N° 535662

Customisation options:

• oleovera	ID N° 800947
• rough-planed with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800823
• Bevel on the short sides	ID N° 800824

excl. VAT	146,58 €/m²
-----------	-------------



Plank 1-Strip Plaza

**Oak Lime White Selectiv**

ID N° 535662

Customisation options:

• oleovera Lime White	ID N° 801618
• smooth, with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800817
• Bevel on the short sides	ID N° 800824

excl. VAT	142,42 €/m²
-----------	-------------



Plank 1-Strip Plaza

**Oak Brown Grey Selectiv**

ID N° 535662

Customisation options:

• oleovera Brown Grey	ID N° 801620
• hand-scraped with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800930
• Bevel on the short sides	ID N° 800824

excl. VAT	163,25 €/m²
-----------	-------------



Plank 1-strip Prestige

**Oak Selectiv**

ID N° 523442

Customisation options:

• oleovera	ID N° 800947
• rough-planed with bevelled edge on long sides	ID N° 800823
• Bevel on the short sides	ID N° 800824

excl. VAT	126,58 €/m²
-----------	-------------



Plank 1-strip Prestige

**Oak Silver Grey Selectiv**

ID N° 523442

Customisation options:

• oleovera Silver Grey	ID N° 801137
• heavy brushed, with bevelled edges on the long sides	ID N° 801346
• Bevel on the short sides	ID N° 800824

excl. VAT	134,92 €/m²
-----------	-------------



# Parquet in tile design

- Hand-crafted parquet tiles made from the most precious woods.
- Four different tile designs consisting of individual elements, combined into a strong expressive surface in 5 or 6 wood types
- Precious oleovera natural oil finish
- Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue



parkettmanufaktur by HARO  
Parquet Tile  
Design Basket  
African Oak

## Design









- Dimensions: 18 x 650 x 650 mm
- Top layer thickness: approx. 3.5 mm
- Total thickness: approx. 18 mm
- Finish: oleovera
- Installation system: Complete tongue and groove joints on all four sides for glue-down installation with flexible glue
- Bevel: on all four sides



### 3-layer construction for glue-down installation

1. Approx. 3.5 mm thick top layer of choice precious wood
2. Birchwood multiplex board as middle layer, approx. 10 mm thick
3. Backing board made of oak

all prices in €/piece

Design		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Ash Arabica Mezzo</b> Basket	oleovera	535299	€ 216,67
	<b>Oak</b> Basket	oleovera	535300	€ 183,33
	<b>African Oak</b> Basket	oleovera	535302	€ 216,67
	<b>Merbau</b> Basket	oleovera	535303	€ 216,67
	<b>American Walnut</b> Basket	oleovera	535304	€ 241,67
	<b>Amber Oak</b> Basket	oleovera	535305	€ 241,67



Dimensions: 18,0 x 650 x 650 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 2 piece/pack  
Layer construction with plywood middle layer






PARQUET TILE

Design St. Andrew






parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

all prices in €/piece

Design		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Ash Arabica Mezzo</b> St. Andrew	oleovera	535311	€ 216,67
	<b>Oak</b> St. Andrew	oleovera	535312	€ 183,33
	<b>African Oak</b> St. Andrew	oleovera	535313	€ 216,67
	<b>Merbau</b> St. Andrew	oleovera	535314	€ 216,67
	<b>American Walnut</b> St. Andrew	oleovera	535315	€ 241,67

all prices in €/piece

Design		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Ash Arabica Mezzo</b> Loop	oleovera	535316	€ 216,67
	<b>Oak</b> Loop	oleovera	535317	€ 183,33
	<b>African Oak</b> Loop	oleovera	535318	€ 216,67
	<b>Merbau</b> Loop	oleovera	535319	€ 216,67
	<b>American Walnut</b> Loop	oleovera	535320	€ 241,67



Dimensions: 18,0 x 650 x 650 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 3,5 mm  
Packaging: 2 piece/pack  
Layer construction with plywood middle layer






PARQUET TILE

Design Central

parkettmanufaktur by HARO

PARQUET

all prices in €/piece

Design		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	<b>Ash Arabica Mezzo</b> Central	oleovera	535321	€ 216,67
	<b>Oak</b> Central	oleovera	535322	€ 183,33
	<b>African Oak</b> Central	oleovera	535323	€ 216,67
	<b>Merbau</b> Central	oleovera	535324	€ 216,67
	<b>American Walnut</b> Central	oleovera	535325	€ 241,67



# Wood Performance Floor



Dimensions: 9,9 x 235 x 2035 mm










[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**

all prices in € /m²

Wood Species/Grade		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
<div>NEW</div> 	<b>Plank 1-Strip</b> Oak Elegant brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411075	prefinished	544592	€ 74,92
<div>NEW</div> 	<b>2-Strip</b> Oak Elegant brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411075	prefinished	544593	€ 73,25
<div>NEW</div> 	<b>Plank 1-Strip</b> Oak Natural brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411075	prefinished	544594	€ 73,25
<div>NEW</div> 	<b>2-Strip</b> Fir brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 412289	prefinished	544596	€ 73,25
<div>NEW</div> 	<b>Plank 1-Strip</b> Ash brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 412288	prefinished	544597	€ 74,92
<div>NEW</div> 	<b>Plank 1-Strip</b> American walnut brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 411100	prefinished	544595	€ 91,58
<div>NEW</div> 	<b>2-Strip</b> Amber Oak brushed 4V  Matching skirting ID N° 412290	prefinished	544598	€ 91,58





# DISANO

## The Design Floor for Healthy Living

100 % free  
from PVC and  
plasticisers

100 % free from PVC  
and plasticisers

### Concept

In recent years, a new type of flooring has become established, which is commonly called Design Flooring. It usually refers to floors that are made of plastic. Our DISANO design floors differ from most other plastic floors, as they do not contain PVC or plasticisers, which makes them particularly dimensionally stable when there are temperature fluctuations. In contrast to conventional design floors, DISANO has been awarded the Blue Angel, the certificate for products that are harmless to health and also certified with the Eco Label.

### Special features

All DISANO Design Floors are entirely free from plasticisers, PVC and phthalates. Our understanding of healthy living is incompatible with the use of these substances. A DISANO Design Floor therefore guarantees a healthy home – and this includes the bathroom, kitchen and children's room.

### Properties

DISANO has many positive characteristics: it is soft, warm to the touch, easy to clean, durable and quiet. The excellent workmanship and high quality of the materials guarantee that our floors will stay as beautiful as on the very first day – even after years of use.

# Design floor DISANO

## Properties

### Soft, warm to the touch, easy to clean, durable and quiet

DISANO has many positive properties: it is not only free from harmful substances – it is also particularly pleasant in everyday use. Thanks to the high quality of the materials and the excellent workmanship, our floors are just as beautiful as on day one, even after years of use. In the long run, this saves a vast amount of money and effort.

This approach is modern and sustainable: the resources used for producing new floors and disposing of obsolete building materials can be reduced to a minimum.

## Warm to the touch



All the materials used to manufacture DISANO flooring have been carefully selected to ensure a healthy living environment. Structured in multiple layers they make DISANO flooring so warm and pleasant to the touch.

## suitable for use in damp rooms



All DISANO Floors are approved for use in damp rooms: DISANO Saphir and Project are waterproof. DISANO LifeAqua, ClassicAqua and WaveAqua are equipped with moisture protection.

## Easy to maintain



Cleaning and caring for DISANO Floors is child's play: simply sweep or vacuum the floor and, if necessary, use a damp mop with the eco-friendly HARO care product range.

## Durable



DISANO impresses with an exceptional durability, even when exposed to intensive wear and tear, for instance in entry areas or in commercial applications.

## Soft













The SilentSense surface makes DISANO Design Floors soft and pleasant to the touch, creating a cosy and relaxing atmosphere.

# Design floor DISANO

## The difference

### Superior in every way

Unlike conventional PVC floors that contain plasticisers, DISANO Design Floors are highly convincing: they are not only better when it comes to creating a healthy living environment, but also in terms of technical advantages and usage properties. Problems such as discolouration, embrittlement and cold flow, which always occur in conventional vinyl floors over time, are something that will never happen with our floors. In addition, DISANO Design Floors impress with their dimensionally stable structure. At its centre is the rigid core board (not included in DISANO Project), which makes our floors insensitive to temperature fluctuations and particularly easy to install – even if the subfloor is slightly uneven.

	Standard vinyl floor	DISANO
<b>No discolouration</b> DISANO retains its colour over its entire service life even when exposed to strong UV radiation from sunlight.		
<b>No embrittlement</b> Many plastics can age and become brittle due to UV influence and the release of plasticisers. DISANO is resistant to ageing and remains permanently elastic.		
<b>High dimensional stability</b> While all-plastic floors can react to heat with bulging, DISANO remains wonderfully flat and dimensionally stable for years thanks to the Rigid Core Board backing board.		
<b>Problem-free disposal</b> DISANO is free of plasticisers and problematic halogen-organic substances and can therefore be disposed of in household waste without hesitation.		
<b>No dents</b> On floors containing plasticisers, permanent dents can be pressed into the surface by furniture or chair legs (so-called "cold flow"). With pressure-stable DISANO, dents and marks caused by furniture are a thing of the past. Even slight unevenness in the subfloor is compensated by our design floor due to its structure.		



# Design floor DISANO

## DISANO Saphir

The hard-wearing design floor for all requirements. Waterproof.

- Maximum protection: extremely resilient and durable
- 100 % waterproof
- Particularly suitable for renovations thanks to its low profile



- ❶ Soft SilentSense surface
- ❷ Waterproof full-plastic coreboard (Rigid Core Board)

## DISANO Project

The design floor for professional installation. Waterproof.

- A healthy alternative to PVC flooring
- Especially suitable for renovations thanks to low profile
- Continuous installation right into the bathroom
- 100 % waterproof



- ❶ Soft SilentSense surface
- ❷ Stabilising ElastoTec pressure distribution layer

## DISANO ClassicAqua

The exclusive, comfortable floor for highest standards in the home. Also for damp area.

- Designed for maximum comfort
- Exceptionally elastic, soft and quiet
- Premium look in premium format with a unique surface experience



- ❶ Soft SilentSense surface
- ❷ Comfortable ElastoTec pressure distribution layer
- ❸ Particularly moisture-resistant AquaReject coreboard (Rigid Core Board)
- ❹ Moisture-repellent HydroResist barrier
- ❺ Cork insulation layer



textured



Authentic

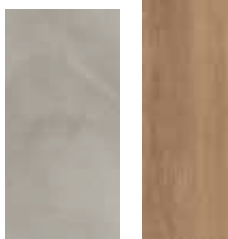


Stone texture



Rustique textured

4,5 x 235 x 1282 mm



4,5 x 313 x 631 mm



textured



Authentic



Stone texture



Rustique textured

2 x 245 x 1300 mm



2 x 310 x 650 mm



textured



Authentic

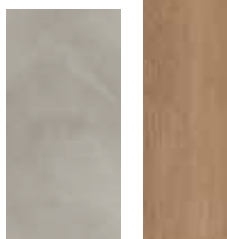


Stone texture



Rustique textured

9,8 x 235 x 2035 mm



9,8 x 313 x 631 mm

# DISANO LifeAqua

The smart design floor  
for modern living in XL format.  
Also for damp area.

- Designed for more spaciousness
- Soft underfoot
- Pleasantly quiet and warm



- 1 Soft SilentSense surface
- 2 Particularly moisture-resistant AquaReject coreboard (Rigid Core Board)
- 3 Moisture-repellent HydroResist barrier
- 4 Cork insulation layer

# DISANO WaveAqua

The tough design floor at  
an attractive price.  
Also for damp area.

- Excellent value for money
- Exceptionally tough surface
- Modern authentic wood styles



- 1 Scratch-resistant Surface Protect surface
- 2 Particularly moisture-resistant AquaReject coreboard (Rigid Core Board)
- 3 Moisture-repellent PowerWave layer



textured



Authentic



Stone texture



Rustique textured

8 x 313 x 631 mm



8 x 235 x 1282 mm



8 x 235 x 1800 mm



Authentic

8 x 243 x 2200 mm



8 x 193 x 1282 mm



# DISANO Saphir

100 % free  
from PVC and  
plasticisers

For the highest demands  
even in the commercial sector



Thickness:

4,5 mm

Dimensions:

235 x 1282 mm (Plank 1-Strip 4VM )

313 x 613 mm (Piazza 4V)



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz120](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz120)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 4,5 mm  
Dimensions: 235 x 1282 mm































DISANO Saphir

Plank 1-Strip 4VM

DESIGN FLOOR

















Packaging:  
0,301 m²/Element  
10 piece/pack = 3,01 m²  
45 pack/pallet = 135,45 m²  
5,28 kg/m²; 15,90 kg/pack  
715,50 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Pine Nordica¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409407	540067	€ 49,96
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Crystal Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410088	537240	€ 49,96
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Provence Creme¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410789	540069	€ 49,96
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Picardie Grey¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411954	543388	€ 49,96
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Country Oak Grey¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410 091	537241	€ 49,96
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Picardie Puro¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411952	543386	€ 49,96
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Light Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410089	543383	€ 49,96
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Sand Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409409	537237	€ 49,96
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Holm Oak Creme¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409410	537236	€ 49,96
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Provence Nature¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410790	540070	€ 49,96

**Packaging:**  
0,301 m²/Element  
10 piece/pack = 3,01 m²  
45 pack/pallet = 135,45 m²  
5,28 kg/m²; 15,90 kg/pack  
715,50 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>Micro</div> <div>  </div> </div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Picardie Nature¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411953	543387  € 49,96
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>Micro</div> <div>  </div> </div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Field Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410093	537242  € 49,96
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>Micro</div> <div>  </div> </div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Mountain Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409401	540068  € 49,96
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>Micro</div> <div>  </div> </div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Provence Smoked¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410791	543385  € 49,96
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>Micro</div> <div>  </div> </div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Tobacco Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410094	537243  € 49,96
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>Micro</div> <div>  </div> </div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Wild Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409412	537238  € 49,96
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>Micro</div> <div>  </div> </div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Walnut¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410095	543384  € 49,96
 <div> <div>4</div> <div>Micro</div> <div>  </div> </div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>French Smoked Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409406	537239  € 49,96



Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 4,5 mm  
Dimensions: 313 x 631 mm



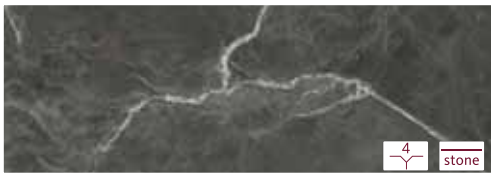
DISANO Saphir

Piazza 4V

DESIGN FLOOR

**Packaging:**  
0,198 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
14 piece/pack = 2,77 m<sup>2</sup>  
42 pack/pallet = 116,34 m<sup>2</sup>  
5,28 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 14,63 kg/pack  
614,46 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Urban White<sup>6</sup></b>	540360	€ 54,13
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Industrial Grey<sup>6</sup></b>	540359	€ 54,13
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Marble Anthrazit<sup>6</sup></b>	540361	€ 54,13

DESIGN FLOOR



# DISANO Project

Setting the standard  
in all areas

100 % free  
from PVC and  
plasticisers



Thickness:  
Dimensions:

2,0 mm  
245 x 1300 mm (Plank 1-Strip 4VM)  
310 x 650 mm (Piazza 4VM)



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz120](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz120)





Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 2,0 mm  
Dimensions: 245 x 1300 mm































DISANO Project

Plank 1-Strip 4VM

DESIGN FLOOR

**Packaging:**  
0,319 m²/Element  
11 boards/pack = 3,51 m²  
63 pack/pallet = 221,13 m²  
3,33 kg/m²; 11,69 kg/pack  
736,47 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Pine Nordica¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409407	544936	€ 41,63
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Crystal Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410088	544928	€ 41,63
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Provence Creme¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410789	544938	€ 41,63
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Picardie Grey¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411954	543400	€ 41,63
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Country Oak Grey¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410091	544929	€ 41,63
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Picardie Puro¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411952	543398	€ 41,63
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Light Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410089	543395	€ 41,63
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Sand Oak¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409409	544931	€ 41,63
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Holm Oak Creme¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409410	544930	€ 41,63
 <div></div>	Plank 1-Strip 4VM <b>Oak Provence Nature¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410790	544939	€ 41,63





Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 2,0 mm  
Dimensions: 310 x 650 mm



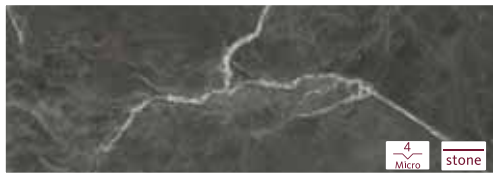
DISANO Project

DESIGN FLOOR

Piazza 4VM

**Packaging:**  
0,201 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
11 piece/pack = 2,22 m<sup>2</sup>  
90 pack/pallet = 199,80 m<sup>2</sup>  
3,33 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 7,39 kg/pack  
665,10 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div><div>4</div><div>Micro</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4VM <b>Urban White<sup>6</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411372	540356	€ 44,13
 <div><div>4</div><div>Micro</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4VM <b>Industrial Grey<sup>6</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411370	540355	€ 44,13
 <div><div>4</div><div>Micro</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4VM <b>Marble Anthrazit<sup>6</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411374	540358	€ 44,13

DESIGN FLOOR

# DISANO ClassicAqua

Floating on  
a whole new level

100 % free  
from PVC and  
plasticisers



Thickness:

9,8 mm

Dimensions:

235 x 2035 mm (Plank 1-Strip XL 4V)

313 x 631 mm (Piazza 4V)



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 9,8 mm  
Dimensions: 235 x 2035 mm































DISANO ClassicAqua

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

DESIGN FLOOR

**Packaging:**  
0,478 m²/Element  
5 piece/pack = 2,39 m²  
33 pack/pallet = 78,87 m²  
9,24 kg/m²; 22,08 kg/pack  
728,64 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Pine Nordica<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409407</div>	543737	€ 49,96
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Crystal Oak<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410088</div>	543729	€ 49,96
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Provence Creme<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410789</div>	543714	€ 49,96
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Picardie Grey<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411954</div>	543719	€ 49,96
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Country Oak Grey<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410091</div>	543730	€ 49,96
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Picardie Puro<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411952</div>	543717	€ 49,96
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Light Oak<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410089</div>	543738	€ 49,96
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Sand Oak<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409409</div>	543732	€ 49,96
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Holm Oak Creme<sup>1 5</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 409410</div>	543731	€ 49,96
 <div></div> <div>Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Provence Nature<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410 790</div>	543715	€ 49,96







Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 9,8 mm  
Dimensions: 313 x 631 mm







DISANO ClassicAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Piazza 4V

**Packaging:**  
0,198 m²/Element  
7 piece/pack = 1,39 m²  
42 pack/pallet = 58,38 m²  
9,24 kg/m²; 12,84 kg/pack  
539,28 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Urban White</b> <sup>6</sup>	543724	€ 54,13
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Béton Brut Greige</b> <sup>6</sup>	543720	€ 54,13
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Industrial Grey</b> <sup>6</sup>	543723	€ 54,13
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Rusted Metal</b> <sup>6</sup>	543721	€ 54,13
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Marble Anthrazit</b> <sup>6</sup>	543725	€ 54,13
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Wallonian Slate</b> <sup>6</sup>	543722	€ 54,13

# DISANO LifeAqua

For everything  
that life has to offer

100 % free  
from PVC and  
plasticisers



Thickness:

8 mm

Dimensions:

235 x 1800 mm (Plank 1-Strip XL 4V)

235 x 1282 mm (Plank 1-Strip 4V)

313 x 631 mm (Piazza 4V)



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 8 mm  
Dimensions: 235 x 1800 mm











DISANO LifeAqua

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

DESIGN FLOOR








**Packaging:**  
0,423 m²/Element  
8 piece/pack = 3,38 m²  
30 pack/pallet = 101,40 m²  
7,00 kg/m²; 23,66 kg/pack  
709,80 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Creme White¹</b>	543410	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 411955		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Cardiff White¹</b>	540380	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 411365		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Antique Oak Creme¹</b>	540370	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 410358		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Grey¹</b>	543414	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 411959		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Columbia Grey¹</b>	540371	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 410360		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Jubilé¹</b>	540369	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 410359		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Puro¹</b>	543411	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 411956		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Lavida¹</b>	540373	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 410425		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Yorkshire Puro¹</b>	540382	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 411367		
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Phoenix¹</b>	540374	€ 46,63
	Matching skirting ID N° 410362		

**Packaging:**  
0,423 m<sup>2</sup>/Element,  
8 piece/pack = 3,38 m<sup>2</sup>  
30 pack/pallet = 101,40 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,00 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 23,66 kg/pack  
709,80 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

Design/Style	ID N°	excl. VAT
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Nature<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411957	543412  € 46,63
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Columbia Nature<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410363	540375  € 46,63
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Yorkshire Nature<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411366	540381  € 46,63
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Cottage Wood<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411368	540383  € 46,63
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Oxford<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410364	540376  € 46,63
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Brown<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411958	543413  € 46,63
	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Cambridge<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411363	540378  € 46,63



DISANO LifeAqua  
Plank 1-Strip XL 4V  
Oak Sheffield Grey  
authentic  
(wood reproduction)





DISANO LifeAqua  
Plank 1-Strip 4V  
**Oak Sheffield Puro**  
authentic  
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Dimensions: 235 x 1282 mm











DISANO LifeAqua

Plank 1-Strip 4V

DESIGN FLOOR







**Packaging:**  
0,301 m²/Element  
8 boards/pack = 2,41 m²  
36 pack/pallet = 86,76 m²  
7,00 kg/m²; 16,87 kg/pack  
607,32 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Creme White¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411955	543426	€ 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Cardiff White¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411365	543422	€ 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Antique Oak Creme¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410358	543416	€ 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Grey¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411959	543430	€ 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Columbia Grey¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410360	543417	€ 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Jubilé¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410359	543415	€ 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Puro¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411956	543427	€ 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Lavida¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410425	543418	€ 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Yorkshire Puro¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411367	543423	€ 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Phoenix¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410362	543419	€ 41,63

**Packaging:**  
0,301 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
8 boards/pack = 2,41 m<sup>2</sup>  
36 pack/pallet = 86,76 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,00 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 16,87 kg/pack  
607,32 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

Design/Style	ID N°	excl. VAT
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Nature<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411957	543428  € 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Columbia Nature<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410363	543420  € 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Yorkshire Nature<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411366	543424  € 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Cottage Wood<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411368	543425  € 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Oxford<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410364	543421  € 41,63
	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Sheffield Brown<sup>1</sup></b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411958	543429  € 41,63



Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Dimensions: 313 x 631 mm







DISANO LifeAqua

Piazza 4V

DESIGN FLOOR

**Packaging:**  
0,198 m²/Element  
8 boards/pack = 1,58 m²  
39 pack/pallet = 61,62 m²  
7,00 kg/m²; 11,06 kg/pack  
431,34 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Marble White<sup>6</sup></b>	543437	€ 43,29
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Artdesign Crema<sup>6</sup></b>	543438	€ 43,29
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Sand Stone<sup>6</sup></b>	543439	€ 43,29
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Concrete Light<sup>6</sup></b>	543440	€ 43,29
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Concrete Grey<sup>6</sup></b>	543441	€ 43,29
 <div><div>4</div><div>stone</div></div>	Piazza 4V <b>Slate Anthrazit<sup>6</sup></b>	543442	€ 43,29

# DISANO WaveAqua

Beautiful and robust  
at an attractive price

100 % free  
from PVC and  
plasticisers



Thickness:  
Dimensions:

8 mm  
243 x 2200 mm (Plank 1-Strip XL 4V)  
193 x 1282 mm (Plank 1-Strip 4V)



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

























DISANO WaveAqua

DESIGN FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip XL 4V

Packaging:  
0,535 m²/Element  
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m²  
36 pack/pallet = 96,48 m²  
7,36 kg/m²; 19,72 kg/pack  
709,92 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		ID N°	excl. VAT
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Ontario White¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410357	541250	€ 34,96
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Ontario Grey¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411501	541253	€ 34,96
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Victoria Puro¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411504	541246	€ 34,96
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Ontario Puro¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411367	541251	€ 34,96
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Victoria Honey¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411503	541247	€ 34,96
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Ontario Nature¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411502	541252	€ 34,96
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Victoria Velvet Brown¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 411505	541248	€ 34,96
  	Plank 1-Strip XL 4V <b>Oak Victoria Smoked¹</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410095	541249	€ 34,96





DISANO WaveAqua  
Plank 1-Strip 4V  
**Oak Victoria Velvet Brown**  
authentic  
(wood reproduction)



Level of use: 23/33  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm









DISANO WaveAqua

Plank 1-Strip 4V

DESIGN FLOOR

**Packaging:**  
0,247 m²/Element  
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m²  
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m²  
7,36 kg/m²; 14,57 kg/pack  
757,64 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style	ID N°	excl. VAT
 Matching skirting ID N° 410357	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Ontario White¹</b> 541242	€ 33,29
 Matching skirting ID N° 411501	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Ontario Grey¹</b> 541245	€ 33,29
 Matching skirting ID N° 411504	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Victoria Puro¹</b> 541238	€ 33,29
 Matching skirting ID N° 411367	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Ontario Puro¹</b> 541243	€ 33,29
 Matching skirting ID N° 411503	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Victoria Honey¹</b> 541239	€ 33,29
 Matching skirting ID N° 411502	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Ontario Nature¹</b> 541244	€ 33,29
 Matching skirting ID N° 411505	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Victoria Velvet Brown¹</b> 541240	€ 33,29
 Matching skirting ID N° 410095	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Victoria Smoked¹</b> 541241	€ 33,29





# HARO Laminate Floor

## Simply better

### **Concept**

HARO has been producing parquet since 1950. No one knows better what a beautiful, trendy wooden floor should look like. This expertise makes HARO unique. This is why the surfaces of HARO Laminate Floors are especially natural and beautiful. HARO Laminate Floors are virtually maintenance-free. Dry cleaning with a broom or vacuum cleaner is sufficient for regular cleaning. Occasional damp cleaning with eco-friendly cleaning agents that are specifically formulated for HARO Laminate Floors is completely sufficient.

### **The world's quietest laminate floor**

With the development of the world's quietest laminate floor, HARO achieved what nobody thought possible. Reduction of indoor sound by 60% compared to conventional laminate floors.

A unique gain in comfort.

### **The easiest installation**

With the Top Connect connection system, the floor can be installed effortlessly and quickly – without any tools. The quality of the installed floor is just as high as the speed of this installation method.

# HARO Laminate Floor

## Laminate Floor TRITTY 200 Aqua

The premium laminate floor for maximum wear and tear.

- Maximum protection and safety - even in damp rooms
- Extremely resilient and durable
- Premium design – 100% authentic styles with a unique surface experience
- Level of use: 23/33
- Abrasion class: AC6
- Antistatic class: ASF2



- ❶ Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- ❷ Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- ❸ The dimensionally stable AquaReject coreboard is also approved for use in damp rooms in accordance with Wo-1 (DIN 18534), such as domestic bathrooms or kitchens, due to the highest possible swelling resistance.
- ❹ Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- ❺ Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)

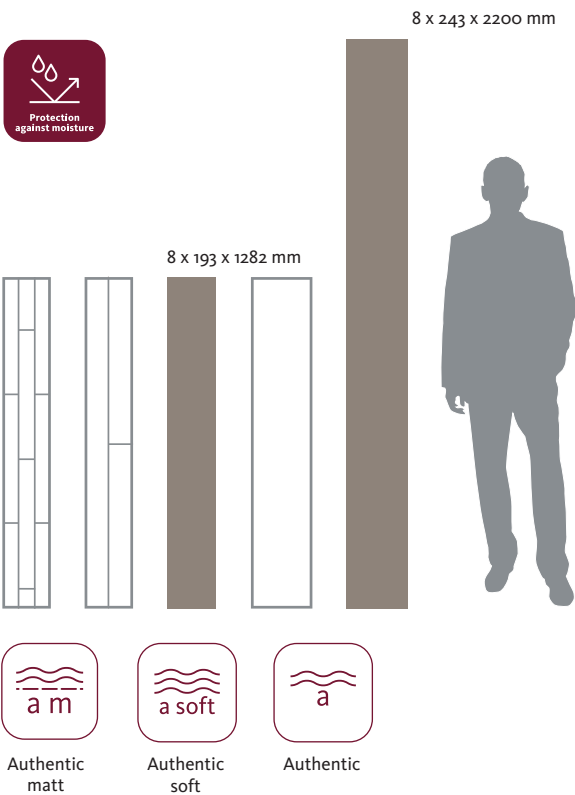
## Laminate Floor TRITTY 100

The design laminate floor for high demands.

- Exceptional variety of formats and styles with over 95 % authentic styles
- Resilient and durable
- Moisture protection AquaTec
- Level of use: 23/32
- Abrasion class: AC4
- Antistatic class: ASF2



- ❶ Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- ❷ Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- ❸ Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF E1 coreboard aquaResist
- ❹ Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- ❺ Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)



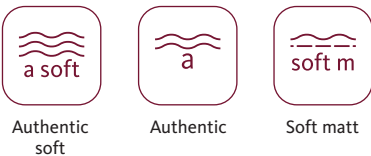
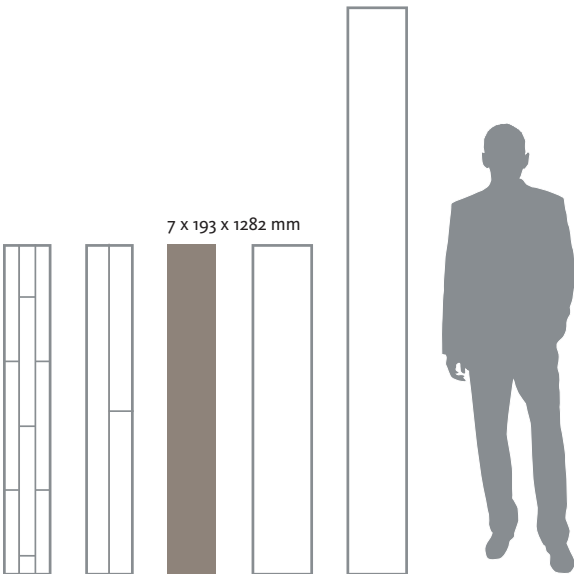
## Laminate Floor TRITTY 90

The tough and renovation-friendly laminate floor.

- Especially easy to install
- Particularly suitable for renovations thanks to its low profile
- High durability
- Level of use: 23/32
- Abrasion class: AC4
- Antistatic class: ASF2



- ❶ Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- ❷ Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- ❸ Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF E1 coreboard aquaResist
- ❹ Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- ❺ Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer or with Silent CT technology (suitable for use with underfloor heating)



Authentic soft

Authentic

Soft matt

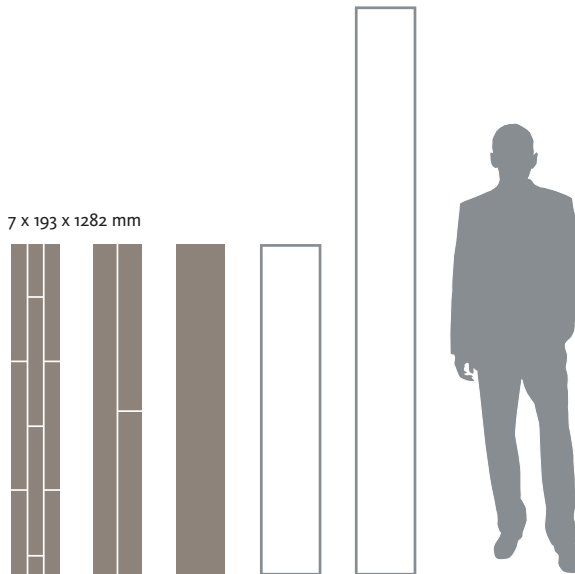
## Laminate Floor Special Edition NKL 31

The entry-level range in HARO brand quality.

- HARO brand quality Made in Germany
- The entry-level range of HARO's Laminate Floor world
- Modern styles with pleasant surface
- Level of use: 23/31
- Abrasion class: AC3
- Antistatic class: ASF2



- ❶ Specially impregnated overlay (durable protective layer)
- ❷ Decorative laminate, specially impregnated
- ❸ Dimensionally stable, special moisture control HDF E1 coreboard aquaResist
- ❹ Moisture-repellent balancing laminate
- ❺ Optionally available with integrated Silent Pro luxury insulation layer (suitable for use with underfloor heating)



Textured matt

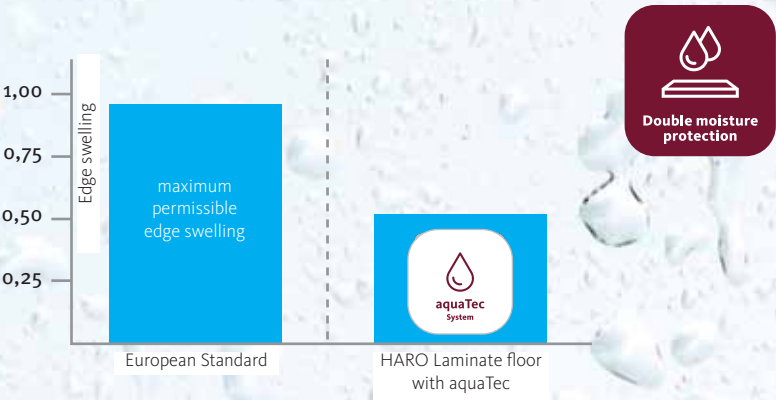


# Moisture protection

## aquaTec – Double moisture protection

Their well-balanced multilayer construction ensures that HARO Laminate Floors remain stable at all times. And the special aquaTec system gives you the guarantee that they will always stay in good shape. This is achieved by connecting the aquaResist special moisture control HDF coreboard with a specially impregnated protective coat (overlay and style). TRITTY 200 Aqua uses the special aquaReject coreboard, which allows installation even in damp rooms.

Laminate floor edge swelling with the effects of water



## TRITTY 200 AQUA – also for damp areas

Due to the moisture-control aquaReject coreboard, the floor is optimally protected against moisture and also approved for installation in damp rooms (Wo-I in accordance with DIN 18534), such as domestic bathrooms or kitchens. Due to its special impregnation and the highest degree of resistance against swelling, TRITTY 200 Aqua can withstand standing tap water for up to 24 hours. Thanks to the high utilisation class 23/33, the floor is also ideally suitable for areas subject to particularly heavy wear, such as the hall or the kitchen.

- It is not suitable for installation in wet areas such as shower cabins or saunas.
- Please note: The subfloor moisture must comply with the standard specifications for installation.
- The installation instructions must always be followed carefully.





# Sound insulation

## HARO TRITTY Silent CT – the quietest laminate floor

**60% quieter than standard floating laminate floors!** Forget loud stomping, annoying footfall sound, heel clacking and other noises. This is the result of HARO's ComforTec innovation. Self-adhesive strips on the underside of the boards make glue-down installation with the subfloor possible. This leads to the pleasant acoustic of a full glue-down floor and a pleasant walking comfort. This sound insulation was tested and certified by the state-certified testing centre of the Entwicklungs- und Prüflabor Holztechnologie GmbH in Dresden. But this innovative laminate floor can do more than sound good. HARO TRITTY Silent CT is durable and easy to maintain, offers perfect wood reproductions created by the parquet specialists, and is incredibly easy to install with Top Connect.



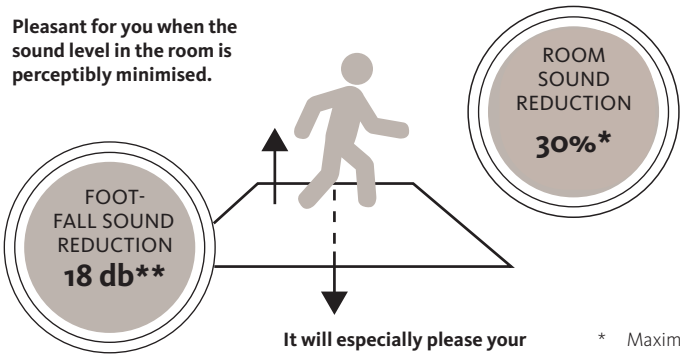
# Insulation underlays

## Silent Pro – for added soundproofing, resilience and comfort

We recommend an insulation underlay for all hard subfloors. They help to increase flexibility, absorb indoor and footfall sound, and level minor irregularities of the subfloor. Due to the high elasticity of the mineral fillers, the Silent Pro insulation creates a pleasant „forest floor effect“, reducing strain on joints and spine. Silent Pro is also suitable for installation over underfloor heating – and best of all: with a Silent Pro insulation layer on the back of the board, you not only save one work step, but also ensure optimal acoustic properties..



Pleasant for you when the sound level in the room is perceptibly minimised.

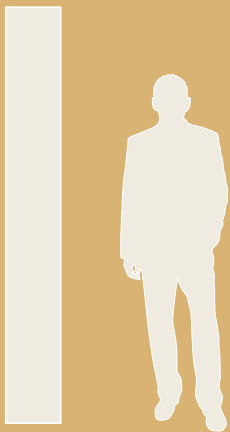


\* Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the EPLF Impact Hammer test (compared to reference floor)  
\*\* According to DIN 140-8



# TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via

The hard-wearing  
laminate floor in XL format  
with extra moisture protection



Thickness: 8 mm  
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33  
Abrasion class: AC6  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V




























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>
36 pack/pallet = 96,48 m <sup>2</sup>	36 pack/pallet = 77,04 m <sup>2</sup>	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,26 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
19,72 kg/pack	19,82 kg/pack	15,75 kg/pack
709,92 kg/pallet	713,52 kg/pallet	283,50 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
		541584	€ 33,29
		541592*	€ 42,04
		541600*	€ 42,04
		537374	€ 33,29
		537386*	€ 42,04
		537398*	€ 42,04
		540266	€ 33,29
		540274*	€ 42,04
		540282*	€ 42,04
		544811	€ 33,29
		544812*	€ 42,04
		544813*	€ 42,04
		540271	€ 33,29
		540279*	€ 42,04
		540287*	€ 42,04
		537379	€ 33,29
		537391*	€ 42,04
		537403*	€ 42,04
		541580	€ 33,29
		541588*	€ 42,04
		541596*	€ 42,04
		544790	€ 33,29
		544791*	€ 42,04
		544792*	€ 42,04
		544802	€ 33,29
		544803*	€ 42,04
		544804*	€ 42,04

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.



Level of use: 23/33

Abrasion class: AC6

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm






























HARO  
25  
year  
warrantyHARO  
10  
year  
warranty  
for commercial applications

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>
36 pack/pallet = 96,48 m <sup>2</sup>	36 pack/pallet = 77,04 m <sup>2</sup>	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,26 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
19,72 kg/pack	19,82 kg/pack	15,75 kg/pack
709,92 kg/pallet	713,52 kg/pallet	283,50 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
		541583	€ 33,29
		541591*	€ 42,04
		541599*	€ 42,04
		540270	€ 33,29
		540278*	€ 42,04
		540286*	€ 42,04
		539148	€ 33,29
		539152*	€ 42,04
		539156*	€ 42,04
		541585	€ 33,29
		541593*	€ 42,04
		541601*	€ 42,04
		544799	€ 33,29
		544800*	€ 42,04
		544801*	€ 42,04
		537376	€ 33,29
		537388*	€ 42,04
		537400*	€ 42,04
		544814	€ 33,29
		544815*	€ 42,04
		544816*	€ 42,04
		541582	€ 33,29
		541590*	€ 42,04
		541598*	€ 42,04
		540269	€ 33,29
		540277*	€ 42,04
		540285*	€ 42,04

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

\* Wood reproduction

\* Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.  
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.



Level of use: 23/33  
Abrasion class: AC6  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 243 X 2200 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V

























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 200 Aqua Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>
36 pack/pallet = 96,48 m <sup>2</sup>	36 pack/pallet = 77,04 m <sup>2</sup>	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,26 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
19,72 kg/pack	19,82 kg/pack	15,75 kg/pack
709,92 kg/pallet	713,52 kg/pallet	283,50 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
		540272	€ 33,29
		540280*	€ 42,04
		540288*	€ 42,04
		544796	€ 33,29
		544797*	€ 42,04
		544798*	€ 42,04
		537377	€ 33,29
		537389*	€ 42,04
		537401*	€ 42,04
		544805	€ 33,29
		544806*	€ 42,04
		544807*	€ 42,04
		542059	€ 33,29
		542060*	€ 42,04
		542061*	€ 42,04
		544793	€ 33,29
		544794*	€ 42,04
		544795*	€ 42,04
		544808	€ 33,29
		544809*	€ 42,04
		544810*	€ 42,04
		544817	€ 33,29
		544818*	€ 42,04
		544819*	€ 42,04

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.

# TRITTY 200 Aqua Plank 1-Strip

The hard-wearing laminate floor  
with extra moisture protection



Thickness:  
Dimensions:

8 mm  
193 x 1282 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/33  
Abrasion class: AC6  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V




























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

TRITTY 200 Aqua	TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro	TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT
0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m <sup>2</sup>	44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m <sup>2</sup>	24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,26 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
14,57 kg/pack	16,02 kg/pack	12,73 kg/pack
757,64 kg/pallet	704,88 kg/pallet	305,52 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
 4 a		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b> Creme White	541559 € 29,96
		541567*	€ 38,71
		541576*	€ 38,71
 4 a m		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Sicilia<sup>1</sup></b> White	537368 € 29,96
		537380*	€ 38,71
		537392*	€ 38,71
 4 a		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Contura<sup>1</sup></b> Stone Grey	540239 € 29,96
		540247*	€ 38,71
		540257*	€ 38,71
 4 a soft		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Silver Maple<sup>1</sup></b> Vario	544781 € 29,96
		544782*	€ 38,71
		544783*	€ 38,71
 4 a soft		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup></b> Velvet Grey	540244 € 29,96
		540252*	€ 38,71
		540263*	€ 38,71
 4 a m		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Veneto<sup>1</sup></b> Mocca	537373 € 29,96
		537385*	€ 38,71
		537397*	€ 38,71
 4 a		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b> Antique Grey	541555 € 29,96
		541563*	€ 38,71
		541572*	€ 38,71
 4 a		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b> Grey	544760 € 29,96
		544761*	€ 38,71
		544762*	€ 38,71
 4 a		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Metallic<sup>1</sup></b> Black	544772 € 29,96
		544773*	€ 38,71
		544774*	€ 38,71

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.




























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

TRITTY 200 Aqua	TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro	TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT
0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m <sup>2</sup>	44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m <sup>2</sup>	24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,26 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,36 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
14,57 kg/pack	16,02 kg/pack	12,73 kg/pack
757,64 kg/pallet	704,88 kg/pallet	305,52 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
			
Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Eleganza</b> <sup>1</sup> Puro		541558	€ 29,96
		541566*	€ 38,71
Matching skirting ID N° 411630		541575*	€ 38,71
			
Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Emilia</b> <sup>1</sup> Puro		540243	€ 29,96
		540251*	€ 38,71
Matching skirting ID N° 411629		540262*	€ 38,71
			
Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Portland</b> <sup>1</sup> Puro		539146	€ 29,96
		539150*	€ 38,71
Matching skirting ID N° 411631		539154*	€ 38,71
			
Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Veneto</b> <sup>1</sup> Crema		541560	€ 29,96
		541568*	€ 38,71
Matching skirting ID N° 411634		541577*	€ 38,71
<b>NEW</b> 			
Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Flavia</b> <sup>1</sup> Puro		544769	€ 29,96
		544770*	€ 38,71
Matching skirting ID N° 411631		544771*	€ 38,71
			
Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Sicilia</b> <sup>1</sup> Puro		537370	€ 29,96
		537382*	€ 38,71
Matching skirting ID N° 411282		537394*	€ 38,71
<b>NEW</b> 			
Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Elm</b> <sup>1</sup> Vario		544784	€ 29,96
		544785*	€ 38,71
Matching skirting ID N° 412412		544786*	€ 38,71
			
Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Eleganza</b> <sup>1</sup> Nature		541557	€ 29,96
		541565*	€ 38,71
Matching skirting ID N° 411627		541574*	€ 38,71
			
Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Emilia</b> <sup>1</sup> Honey		540242	€ 29,96
		540250*	€ 38,71
Matching skirting ID N° 411628		540261*	€ 38,71

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\* Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.  
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.





Level of use: 23/33  
Abrasion class: AC6  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 200 AQUA

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

























**TRITTY 200 Aqua**  
0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,36 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
14,57 kg/pack  
757,64 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent Pro**  
0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>  
44 pack/pallet = 76,12 m<sup>2</sup>  
9,26 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
16,02 kg/pack  
704,88 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 200 Aqua Silent CT**  
0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>  
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,36 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
12,73 kg/pack  
305,52 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
		540245	€ 29,96
		540253*	€ 38,71
		540264*	€ 38,71
		544766	€ 29,96
		544767*	€ 38,71
		544768*	€ 38,71
		537371	€ 29,96
		537383*	€ 38,71
		537395*	€ 38,71
		544775	€ 29,96
		544776*	€ 38,71
		544777*	€ 38,71
		542056	€ 29,96
		542057*	€ 38,71
		542058*	€ 38,71
		544763	€ 29,96
		544764*	€ 38,71
		544765*	€ 38,71
		544778	€ 29,96
		544779*	€ 38,71
		544780*	€ 38,71
		544787	€ 29,96
		544788*	€ 38,71
		544789*	€ 38,71

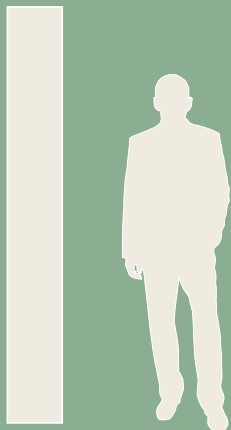
Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete cartons.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.  
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.

# TRITTY 100 Gran Via

The design laminate floor in XL  
format for high demands



Thickness: 8 mm  
Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/32  
Abrasion class: AC4  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 243 X 2200 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V




























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>
39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m <sup>2</sup>	39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m <sup>2</sup>	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
19,32 kg/pack	19,50 kg/pack	15,43 kg/pack
753,48 kg/pallet	760,50 kg/pallet	277,74 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
 4 a soft		538765	€ 29,96
		538774*	€ 38,71
		538783*	€ 38,71
 4 a		541518	€ 29,96
		541527*	€ 38,71
		541536*	€ 38,71
 4 a		531917	€ 29,96
		532625*	€ 38,71
		532821*	€ 38,71
 4 a soft		544741	€ 29,96
		544742*	€ 38,71
		544743*	€ 38,71
 4 a soft		541513	€ 29,96
		541522*	€ 38,71
		541531*	€ 38,71
 4 a soft		538770	€ 29,96
		538779*	€ 38,71
		538788*	€ 38,71
 4 a m		541521	€ 29,96
		541530*	€ 38,71
		541539*	€ 38,71
 4 a		541514	€ 29,96
		541523*	€ 38,71
		541532*	€ 38,71
 4 a		544726	€ 29,96
		544727*	€ 38,71
		544728*	€ 38,71

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT:

10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm




























HARO  
25  
year  
warrantyHARO  
5  
year  
warranty  
for commercial applications

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>
39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m <sup>2</sup>	39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m <sup>2</sup>	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
19,32 kg/pack	19,50 kg/pack	15,43 kg/pack
753,48 kg/pallet	760,50 kg/pallet	277,74 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
		530693	€ 29,96
		531293*	€ 38,71
		531342*	€ 38,71
		538769	€ 29,96
		538778	€ 36,21
		538787	€ 37,88
		541517	€ 29,96
		541526*	€ 38,71
		541535*	€ 38,71
		533140	€ 29,96
		533145	€ 36,21
		533147	€ 37,88
		535269	€ 29,96
		535862*	€ 38,71
		535863*	€ 38,71
		544735	€ 29,96
		544736*	€ 38,71
		544737*	€ 38,71
		526709	€ 29,96
		531290	€ 36,21
		527433	€ 37,88
		541520	€ 29,96
		541529*	€ 38,71
		541538*	€ 38,71
		530338	€ 29,96
		531995*	€ 38,71
		530339*	€ 38,71

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

\* Wood reproduction

\* Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.  
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.



Level of use: 23/32  
Abrasion class: AC4  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 243 X 2200 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Gran Via 4V





































Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>
39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m <sup>2</sup>	39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m <sup>2</sup>	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
19,32 kg/pack	19,50 kg/pack	15,43 kg/pack
753,48 kg/pallet	760,50 kg/pallet	277,74 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
<b>NEW</b>  		544744	€ 29,96
		544745*	€ 38,71
		544746*	€ 38,71
 		538772	€ 29,96
		538781	€ 36,21
		538790	€ 37,88
 		541516	€ 29,96
		541525*	€ 38,71
		541534*	€ 38,71
 		533141	€ 29,96
		533909	€ 36,21
		533148	€ 37,88
<b>NEW</b>  		544732	€ 29,96
		544733*	€ 38,71
		544734*	€ 38,71
 		526712	€ 29,96
		531289	€ 36,21
		527956	€ 37,88
 		538773	€ 29,96
		538782*	€ 38,71
		538791*	€ 38,71
 		542053	€ 29,96
		542054*	€ 38,71
		542055*	€ 38,71
<b>NEW</b>  		544729	€ 29,96
		544730*	€ 38,71
		544731*	€ 38,71

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.  
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.



Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro:/ Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 243 x 2200 mm











HARO  
25  
year  
warrantyHARO  
5  
year  
warranty  
for commercial applications

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in €/m<sup>2</sup>

TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Gran Via 4V Silent CT
0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,535 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
5 piece/pack = 2,68 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>	4 piece/pack = 2,14 m <sup>2</sup>
39 pack/pallet = 104,52 m <sup>2</sup>	39 pack/pallet = 83,46 m <sup>2</sup>	18 pack/pallet = 38,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
19,32 kg/pack	19,50 kg/pack	15,43 kg/pack
753,48 kg/pallet	760,50 kg/pallet	277,74 kg/pallet

Design/Style		Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
<b>NEW</b>   	Gran Via 4V		544738	€ 29,96
	<b>Walnut<sup>1</sup></b>			
	Vario		544739*	€ 38,71
	Matching skirting ID N° 412391		544740*	€ 38,71
<b>NEW</b>   	Gran Via 4V		544747	€ 29,96
	<b>Acacia<sup>1</sup></b>			
	Vario		544748*	€ 38,71
	Matching skirting ID N° 412389		544749*	€ 38,71

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.  
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.

HARO TRITTY 100  
Gran Via 4V  
Oak Italica Creme  
authentic  
(Wood reproduction)

# TRITTY 100 Plank 1-Strip

The design laminate floor  
for high demands



Thickness:

8 mm

Dimensions:

193 x 1282 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/32  
Abrasion class: AC4  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V




























Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

TRITTY 100	TRITTY 100 Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Silent CT
0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m <sup>2</sup>	52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m <sup>2</sup>	24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
14,28 kg/pack	15,76 kg/pack	12,47 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet	819,52 kg/pallet	299,28 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
 4 a soft	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup></b> White  	538689 538698* 538707*	€ 26,63 € 35,38 € 35,38
 4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b> Creme White  	541475 541496* 541509*	€ 26,63 € 35,38 € 35,38
 4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Contura<sup>1</sup></b> Stone Grey  	538696 538705* 538714*	€ 26,63 € 35,38 € 35,38
 4 a soft	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Silver Maple<sup>1</sup></b> Vario  	544717 544718* 544719*	€ 26,63 € 35,38 € 35,38
 4 a soft	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Bergamo<sup>1</sup></b> Silver Grey  	541470 541488* 541503*	€ 26,63 € 35,38 € 35,38
 4 a soft	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup></b> Velvet Grey  	538695 538704* 538713*	€ 26,63 € 35,38 € 35,38
 4 a m	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Veneto<sup>1</sup></b> Mocca  	541477 541498* 541511*	€ 26,63 € 35,38 € 35,38
 4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Eleganza<sup>1</sup></b> Antique Grey  	541471 541492* 541505*	€ 26,63 € 35,38 € 35,38
 4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b> Grey  	544702 544703* 544704*	€ 26,63 € 35,38 € 35,38

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.  
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.
































Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.



all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

TRITTY 100	TRITTY 100 Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Silent CT
0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m <sup>2</sup>	52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m <sup>2</sup>	24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
14,28 kg/pack	15,76 kg/pack	12,47 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet	819,52 kg/pallet	299,28 kg/pallet

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
		538920	€ 26,63
		538921*	€ 35,38
		538922*	€ 35,38
		538691	€ 26,63
		538700	€ 32,88
		538709	€ 34,54
		541474	€ 26,63
		541495*	€ 35,38
		541508*	€ 35,38
		533122	€ 26,63
		533128	€ 32,88
		533133	€ 34,54
		535261	€ 26,63
		535893*	€ 35,38
		535894*	€ 35,38
		544711	€ 26,63
		544712*	€ 35,38
		544713*	€ 35,38
		542069	€ 26,63
		542075	€ 32,88
		542074	€ 34,54
		541478	€ 26,63
		541500*	€ 35,38
		541512*	€ 35,38
		530335	€ 26,63
		530336*	€ 35,38
		530337*	€ 35,38

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

\* Wood reproduction

\* Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.  
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.





Level of use: 23/32  
Abrasion class: AC4  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V





































Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

TRITTY 100	TRITTY 100 Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Silent CT
0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m <sup>2</sup>	52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m <sup>2</sup>	24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
14,28 kg/pack	15,76 kg/pack	12,47 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet	819,52 kg/pallet	299,28 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
<b>NEW</b>  		544720	€ 26,63
		544721*	€ 35,38
		544722*	€ 35,38
 		538692	€ 26,63
		538701	€ 32,88
		538710	€ 34,54
 		541473	€ 26,63
		541494*	€ 35,38
		541507*	€ 35,38
 		533123	€ 26,63
		533129	€ 32,88
		533134	€ 34,54
<b>NEW</b>  		544708	€ 26,63
		544709*	€ 35,38
		544710*	€ 35,38
 		526678	€ 26,63
		528800	€ 32,88
		527794	€ 34,54
 		538697	€ 26,63
		538706*	€ 35,38
		538715*	€ 35,38
 		542050	€ 26,63
		542051*	€ 35,38
		542052*	€ 35,38
<b>NEW</b>  		544705	€ 26,63
		544706*	€ 35,38
		544707*	€ 35,38

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 8,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 10 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm













Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

TRITTY 100	TRITTY 100 Silent Pro	TRITTY 100 Silent CT
0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element	0,247 m <sup>2</sup> /Element
8 piece/pack = 1,98 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>	7 piece/pack = 1,73 m <sup>2</sup>
52 pack/pallet = 102,96 m <sup>2</sup>	52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m <sup>2</sup>	24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m <sup>2</sup>
7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	9,11 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	7,21 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
14,28 kg/pack	15,76 kg/pack	12,47 kg/pack
742,56 kg/pallet	819,52 kg/pallet	299,28 kg/pallet

Design/Style		Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
<b>NEW</b>   	Plank 1-Strip 4V		544714	€ 26,63
	<b>Walnut<sup>1</sup></b>			
	Vario		544715*	€ 35,38
	Matching skirting ID N° 412391		544716*	€ 35,38
<b>NEW</b>   	Plank 1-Strip 4V		544723	€ 26,63
	<b>Acacia<sup>1</sup></b>			
	Vario		544724*	€ 35,38
	Matching skirting ID N° 412389		544725*	€ 35,38

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

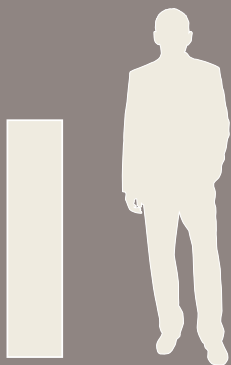
<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry. HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.



# TRITTY 100 Campus

The design laminate floor  
in wide format  
for high demands



Thickness: 8 mm  
Dimensions: 243 x 1282 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/32  
Abrasion class: AC4  
Thickness: 8,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/ Silent CT: 10 mm  
Dimensions: 243 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 100

LAMINATE FLOOR

Campus 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.









































**Tritty 100 Campus 4V**  
0,312 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
8 piece/pack = 2,49 m<sup>2</sup>  
39 pack/pallet = 97,11 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,21 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
17,95 kg/pack  
700,05 kg/pallet

**Tritty 100 Campus 4V Silent Pro**  
0,312 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 2,18 m<sup>2</sup>  
39 pack/pallet = 85,02 m<sup>2</sup>  
9,11 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
19,86 kg/pack  
774,54 kg/pallet

**Tritty 100 Campus 4V Silent CT**  
0,312 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 2,18 m<sup>2</sup>  
18 pack/pallet = 39,24 m<sup>2</sup>  
7,21 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
15,72 kg/pack  
282,96 kg/pallet

all prices in €/m<sup>2</sup>



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT.
<b>NEW</b>   	<b>Campus 4V</b> <b>Oak Contura<sup>1</sup></b> Stone Grey  	532066 544750* 532767*	€ 28,29 € 37,04 € 37,04
<b>NEW</b>   	<b>Campus 4V</b> <b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b> Grey  	544754 544755* 544756*	€ 28,29 € 37,04 € 37,04
  	<b>Campus 4V</b> <b>Oak Italica<sup>1</sup></b> Creme  	532060 532868* 532384*	€ 28,29 € 37,04 € 37,04
  	<b>Campus 4V</b> <b>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup></b> Puro  	538750 538756* 538762*	€ 28,29 € 37,04 € 37,04
<b>NEW</b>   	<b>Campus 4V</b> <b>Oak Portland<sup>1</sup></b> Puro  	544751 544752* 544753*	€ 28,29 € 37,04 € 37,04
  	<b>Campus 4V</b> <b>Alpine Oak<sup>1</sup></b> Nature  	532063 532674* 532466*	€ 28,29 € 37,04 € 37,04
  	<b>Campus 4V</b> <b>Oak Emilia<sup>1</sup></b> Honey  	541541 541545* 541549*	€ 28,29 € 37,04 € 37,04
<b>NEW</b>   	<b>Campus 4V</b> <b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b> Smoked  	544757 544758* 544759*	€ 28,29 € 37,04 € 37,04

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.  
HDF-Easy Floor Moulding available, see page 226.



# TRITTY 90 Plank 1-Strip

Trendy floor design -  
beautiful and durable



Thickness: 7 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Level of use: 23/32  
Abrasion class: AC4  
Thickness: 7,0 mm  
Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 9 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

TRITTY 90

LAMINATE FLOOR

Plank 1-Strip 4V

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.










**TRITTY 90**  
0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
9 piece/pack = 2,22 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m<sup>2</sup>  
6,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
14,23 kg/pack  
739,96 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 90 Silent Pro**  
0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m<sup>2</sup>  
8,31 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
14,38 kg/pack  
747,76 kg/pallet

**TRITTY 90 Silent CT**  
0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>  
24 pack/pallet = 41,52 m<sup>2</sup>  
6,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
11,09 kg/pack  
266,16 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>



Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT
<b>NEW</b>  4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Flavia<sup>1</sup></b> White <b>Silent Pro</b> <b>Silent CT</b>	544699 544700* 544701*	€ 20,79 € 29,54 € 29,54
<b>NEW</b>  4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Torri<sup>1</sup></b> Grey <b>Silent Pro</b> <b>Silent CT</b>	544696 544697 544698	€ 20,79 € 27,04 € 28,71
<b>NEW</b>  4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Bari<sup>1</sup></b> Grey <b>Silent Pro</b> <b>Silent CT</b>	544678 544679 544680	€ 20,79 € 27,04 € 28,71
<b>NEW</b>  4 soft m	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Pine Florence<sup>1</sup></b> <b>Silent Pro</b> <b>Silent CT</b>	544687 544688* 544689*	€ 20,79 € 29,54 € 29,54
 4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Italica<sup>1</sup></b> Creme <b>Silent Pro</b> <b>Silent CT</b>	538653 538669 538683	€ 20,79 € 27,04 € 28,71
<b>NEW</b>  4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Bari<sup>1</sup></b> Puro <b>Silent Pro</b> <b>Silent CT</b>	544684 544685* 544686*	€ 20,79 € 29,54 € 29,54
 4 soft m	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Melina<sup>1</sup></b> Puro <b>Silent Pro</b> <b>Silent CT</b>	535238 535246 535254	€ 20,79 € 27,04 € 28,71
<b>NEW</b>  4 a soft	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Chestnut Varese<sup>1</sup></b> <b>Silent Pro</b> <b>Silent CT</b>	544693 544694 544695	€ 20,79 € 27,04 € 28,71
<b>NEW</b>  4 a	Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Bari<sup>1</sup></b> Nature <b>Silent Pro</b> <b>Silent CT</b>	544681 544682 544683	€ 20,79 € 27,04 € 28,71

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction

\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.

Level of use: 23/32

Abrasion class: AC4

Thickness: 7,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro/Silent CT: 9 mm










Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

HARO  
20  
year  
warrantyHARO  
5  
year  
warranty  
for commercial applications

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent CT or Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

All Laminate Floor products with a Silent Pro or Silent CT product number printed in black in the price list are stock items.

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT
 <div>4</div> <div>soft m</div>		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Savona<sup>1</sup></b> Nature	538649 € 20,79
		538665	€ 27,04
		538679	€ 28,71
<div>NEW</div>  <div>4</div> <div>a</div>		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Oak Bari<sup>1</sup></b> Amber	544675 € 20,79
		544676*	€ 29,54
		544677*	€ 29,54
<div>NEW</div>  <div>4</div> <div>soft m</div>		Plank 1-Strip 4V <b>Walnut Cesano<sup>1</sup></b>	544690 € 20,79
		544691	€ 27,04
		544692	€ 28,71

Packaging in carton and film. Only delivered in complete packs.

<sup>1</sup> Wood reproduction\*) Not within the stock range; product line order (minimum purchasing quantity: 10 m<sup>2</sup>). Delivery time on inquiry.



# Special Edition NKL 31

The perfect starter floor



Thickness: 7 mm  
Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**



Plank 1-Strip/2-Strip/3-Strip



















Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

**Special Edition NKL 31**  
0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
9 piece/pack = 2,22 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m<sup>2</sup>  
6,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
14,23 kg/pack  
739,96 kg/pallet

**Special Edition NKL 31 Silent Pro**  
0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element  
7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>  
52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m<sup>2</sup>  
8,31 kg/m<sup>2</sup>  
14,38 kg/pack  
747,76 kg/pallet



all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT
		544655	€ 15,79
		544656*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 411204			
		544657	€ 15,79
		544658*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 411594			
		544653	€ 15,79
		544654*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 411583			
		544651	€ 15,79
		544652*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 411583			
		544661	€ 15,79
		544662*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 412371			
		544659	€ 15,79
		544660*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 411596			
		544663	€ 15,79
		544664*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 412372			
		544671	€ 15,79
		544672*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 412376			
		544673	€ 15,79
		544674*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 411197			

Level of use: 23/31

Abrasion class: AC3

Thickness: 7,0 mm

Thickness with Silent Pro: 9 mm

Dimensions: 193 x 1282 mm

Every product ordered in a minimum quantity of 10 m<sup>2</sup> is optionally also available with Silent Pro (delivery time on inquiry).

**Special Edition NKL 31**0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element9 piece/pack = 2,22 m<sup>2</sup>52 pack/pallet = 115,44 m<sup>2</sup>6,41 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

14,23 kg/pack










739,96 kg/pallet

**Special Edition NKL 31 Silent Pro**0,247 m<sup>2</sup>/Element7 piece/pack = 1,73 m<sup>2</sup>52 pack/pallet = 89,96 m<sup>2</sup>8,31 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

14,38 kg/pack

747,76 kg/pallet

all prices in € /m<sup>2</sup>

Design/Style	Insulation	ID N°	excl. VAT
<b>NEW</b>  		544669	€ 15,79
		544670*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 412375			
<b>NEW</b>  		544667	€ 15,79
		544668*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 412374			
<b>NEW</b>  		544665	€ 15,79
		544666*	€ 24,54
Matching skirting ID N° 412373			







HARO CORKETT  
Design Ronda Nature



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz176](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz176)



**Fold Down  
locking system**

# HARO Cork Floor

Cork floors create an especially pleasant atmosphere at home. With its healthy, heat-insulating, elastic and sound-insulating properties, cork is regarded as the all-rounder among floor coverings. In addition, cork is one of the most sustainable resources for the production of modern, natural and eco-friendly floors - after all, not a single tree has to be felled to produce cork.

HARO combines all these advantages with the classy surface texture of high-quality parquet floors. The result is a modern reinterpretation of the traditional raw material cork.

## Technical construction

3-layer construction with HDF E1 coreboard



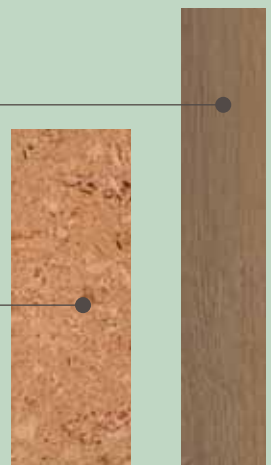
- ❶ permaDur finish
- ❷ Cork top layer:
  - Cork top layer Sirio: approx. 3 mm
  - Cork top layer Arteo XL 4V: approx. 2,5 mm
  - Cork top layer Arteo XL 4V: approx. 2 mm
  - Total thickness: approx. 11 mm
  - Total thickness Sirio: approx. 10,5 mm
  - Total thickness Arteo XL 4V: approx. 10 mm
- ❸ HDF E1 coreboard (approx. 6,8 mm)
- ❹ Cork footfall sound insulation (approx. 1,2 mm)

### Cork Arteo XL 4V:

Exceptional wood styles combined with the advantages of the pure natural product cork.  
Always trendy and stylish, with genuine bevelled edges on four sides.  
Board dimensions: 195 x 1235 mm.

### Cork classic:

Simply pleasant, with classic cork look.  
Board dimensions: 298 x 907 mm.





CORK FLOOR

CORKETT

Classic design






**Dimensions:** 11,0 x 298 x 907 mm (Sirio 10,5 mm)  
**Top layer thickness:** approx. 3,0 mm (Sirio ca. 2,5 mm)  
**Level of use:** 23/31  
**Packaging:** 7 piece/pack = 1,89 m²  
 48 pack/pallet = 90,72 m²  
 8,22 kg/m²; 15,54 kg/pack;  
 745,92 kg/pallet  
**3-layer construction with HDF E1 coreboard**

HARO

5

year warranty

all prices in € /m²

Design/Style		Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
	Design Sirio * <b>Creme</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 406991	<u>pD</u>	540406	€ 44,92
	Design Sirio* <b>Nature</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410798	<u>pD</u>	540789	€ 40,75
	Design Arcos <b>Antique White</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 406990	<u>pD</u>	540790	€ 52,42
	Design Lagos <b>Nature</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410798	<u>pD</u>	540791	€ 49,92
	Design Ronda <b>Nature</b>  Matching skirting ID N° 410798	<u>pD</u>	540792	€ 52,42















Dimensions: 10,0 x 195 x 1235 mm  
Top layer thickness: approx. 2,0 mm  
Level of use: 23/33  
Packaging: 8 piece/pack = 1,93 m²  
4,4 pack/pallet = 84,92 m²  
8,39 kg/m²; 16,19 kg/pack;  
712,36 kg/pallet  
3-layer construction with HDF E1 coreboard



all prices in € /m²

Design/Style	Finish	ID N°	excl. VAT
 Matching skirting ID N° 410415	<u>pD</u>	537262	€ 58,25
 Matching skirting ID N° 410414	<u>pD</u>	537263	€ 58,25
 Matching skirting ID N° 410412	<u>pD</u>	537265	€ 58,25
 Matching skirting ID N° 410413	<u>pD</u>	537264	€ 58,25
 Matching skirting ID N° 410418	<u>pD</u>	537259	€ 58,25
 Matching skirting ID N° 410417	<u>pD</u>	537260	€ 58,25
 Matching skirting ID N° 410416	<u>pD</u>	537261	€ 58,25
 Matching skirting ID N° 409058	<u>pD</u>	537258	€ 58,25
 Matching skirting ID N° 409057	<u>pD</u>	537257	€ 58,25
 Matching skirting ID N° 409056	<u>pD</u>	537256	€ 58,25





# HARO Wall

## Natural beauty as a room concept

Authenticity, a warm ambience and furniture that radiates comfort are the most important elements of interior design. With HARO Wall you can make this dream come true in various ways.

From the floor to the wall, and from design wood on the wall to HARO Foldwall, there are numerous ways to find an individual solution for modern wall design.

# HARO Wall – Flooring on the wall

The system solution which is specially adapted to HARO floors offers the option of mounting the flooring to the wall quickly and easily. Wall-mounted flooring is playing an increasingly important role in modern interior design. You can install the products Parquet 4000 Series, DISANO Design Floor as well as the Laminate Floor Series TRITTY 100 and TRITTY 200 Aqua on walls – it is easy thanks to the click system with mounting pegs.

To successfully create an appealing look of partially covered walls, we naturally offer matching cover skirtings.





# Click system for wall panels



## Mounting rail

Substructure for wall mounting of HARO flooring.  
Suitable for HARO Parquet 4000 Series (13,5 mm), HARO Laminate Floor (7 mm, 8 mm), DISANO ClassicAqua, DISANO LifeAqua, DISANO WaveAqua.  
For wall mounting of 1 m<sup>2</sup> (10.76 sq.ft) of flooring you will need:  
- Parquet/laminate: approx. 2.2 m (86 5/8")

Length: 250 cm  
Height/Width: 8x26 mm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409374	1 pc.	10 pc.	3,30 €/lm	



## Start and end clips

for wall mounting the first row and the last row of the HARO floor.  
Suitable for HARO Parquet 4000 Series (13,5 mm), HARO Laminate Floor TRITTY 90 / TRITTY 100 (7 mm, 8 mm).  
Screws included

Content/pack: 20 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409377	1 pack	-	€/pack 11,99	

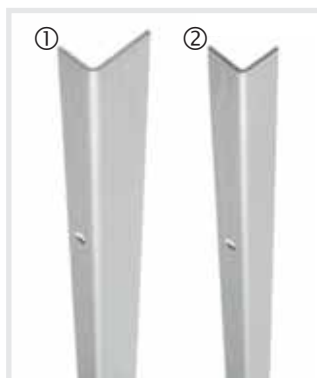


## Mounting clips

for installing the corresponding HARO Floor on the fixing rail.  
Suitable for HARO Parquet, HARO Laminate Floor and Design Floor DISANO.  
Approx. 15 clips are required for 1 sq.m. of wall covering.

Content per pack: 100 pieces

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
for Parquet 4000 Series, 13,5 mm	409371	1 pack	€/pack 15,39	
for Laminate Floor TRITTY 200 Aqua / TRITTY 100; DISANO WaveAqua and LifeAqua	409372	1 pack	€/pack 15,39	
for Laminate Floor TRITTY 90 / Special Edition NKL 31	410397	1 pack	€/pack 15,39	
for DISANO ClassicAqua Design Floor	411925	1 pack	€/pack 15,39	



## Aluminium cover strip for parquet and laminate floor

for an elegant transition from the floor to the wall.  
Countersunk centre holes, hole spacing 50 cm  
Screws included.

Length: 250 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Cover strip in stainless steel look for parquet (15 x 20 mm') ①	409375	1 pc.	-	€/lm 17,06	
Cover skirting in stainless steel look for laminate floors and DISANO Design Floors (15 x 15 mm) ②	409376	1 pc.	-	€/lm 14,84	



## Cover skirting for parquet and DISANO Design Floors

for the perfect ending of floor coverings at the wall  
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Length: 218 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Cover strip for parquet, made of original parquet board (60 x 25 mm) ①	533195	1 pc.	-	€/lm 76,89	
Cover skirting from original DISANO ClassicAqua board ②	543635	1 pc.	-	€/lm 76,89	

# HARO Wall – Design Wood on the wall

For those who prefer something a bit more unconventional and design-focused, we have the two series Design Nevada and Design Patagonia in our range. Nevada, with its small format and three thicknesses, is a vibrant variant. Patagonia, in a larger format and only one thickness, offers a harmonious look.

Thanks to our specially developed adhesive system with ready-to-use adhesive strips on the back of the boards, installation on the wall is simple and quick – no additional tools are needed.



# Design Wood on the wall

## Design Nevada

Available in the thicknesses 3,7mm, 4,7 mm and 7,3mm, mixed per pack

**Dimensions:** 62 x 496 mm






## Packaging

60 piece/pack = 1,86 m<sup>2</sup> (3 mixed thickness variants)

50 pack/pallet = 93,00 m<sup>2</sup>

3,06 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 5,69 kg/pack; 284,50 kg/pallet

Stone Pine: 2,22 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 4,13 kg/pack; 206,50 kg/pallet

	Wood Species/Grade	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
	<b>Stone Pine River</b> <sup>1)</sup> brushed unfinished	543347	€/m <sup>2</sup> 58,25	
	<b>Oak River White</b> <sup>1)</sup> heavy brushed oiled	538859	€/m <sup>2</sup> 48,25	
	<b>Oak River</b> <sup>1)</sup> heavy brushed oiled	535624	€/m <sup>2</sup> 45,75	
	<b>Fumed Oak River Invisible</b> <sup>1)</sup> heavy brushed oiled	538860	€/m <sup>2</sup> 49,92	
	<b>Oak River Grey</b> <sup>1)</sup> heavy brushed oiled	538861	€/m <sup>2</sup> 48,25	

<sup>1)</sup> HARO Wall may only be installed with the HARO mounting adhesive.

## Design Patagonia

11.2 mm thick

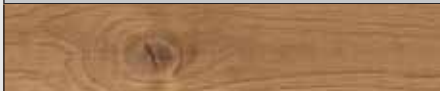



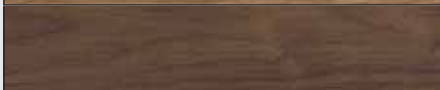
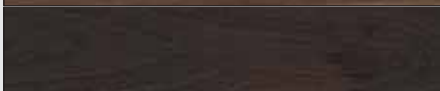
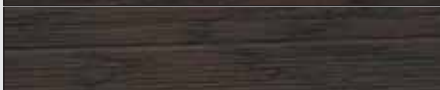
**Dimensions:** 120 x 1000 mm

## Packaging

24 pc./pack = 2,88 m<sup>2</sup>

18 pack/pallet = 51,84 m<sup>2</sup>

5,34 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; 15,38 kg/pack; 276,84 kg/pallet

	Wood Species/Grade	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
	<b>Oak River</b> <sup>1)</sup> brushed oiled	535625	€/m <sup>2</sup> 91,58	
	<b>Oak River</b> <sup>1)</sup> heavy brushed oiled	535626	€/m <sup>2</sup> 95,75	
	<b>Oak Barrique River</b> <sup>1)</sup> heavy brushed oiled	535627	€/m <sup>2</sup> 120,75	
	<b>Smoked Oak River</b> <sup>1)</sup> heavy brushed oiled	535628	€/m <sup>2</sup> 99,92	
	<b>American Walnut River</b> <sup>1)2)</sup> brushed oiled	535629	€/m <sup>2</sup> 166,58	
	<b>Thermo Oak Lake</b> <sup>1)2)</sup> brushed oiled	535630	€/m <sup>2</sup> 99,92	
	<b>African Oak Lake</b> <sup>1)</sup> heavy brushed oiled	535631	€/m <sup>2</sup> 108,25	

<sup>1)</sup> HARO Wall may only be installed with the HARO mounting adhesive. <sup>2)</sup> while stocks last.



## HARO mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml  
Coverage: 1 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411160	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/pc. 15,75	



# HARO Foldwall

## Unique wall design

Nowadays, wall design is becoming increasingly important when it comes to making the personal living environment more beautiful. With HARO Foldwall you have the opportunity to place eye-catchers in rooms and give walls an artistic touch with design-oriented highlights.

The Foldwall elements are simply clicked onto the easy-to-install rail system with a magnet.

This makes it possible to remove, change or add HARO Foldwall elements at any time.






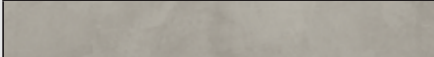
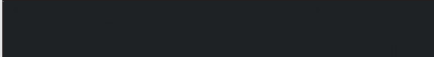

# Foldwall

## Foldwall 100

Wooden design element

Dimensions: 57 x 501,5 x 495 mm

1 piece/pack = 0,248 m²

	Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
	Foldwall 100 <b>Sand Oak brushed</b> <sup>2)</sup>	543694	€/m² 374,17	
	Foldwall 100 <b>Mountain Oak brushed</b> <sup>1) 2)</sup>	543695	€/m² 374,17	
	Foldwall 100 <b>Holm Oak Creme brushed</b> <sup>1) 2)</sup>	543696	€/m² 374,17	
	Foldwall 100 <b>Concrete Light Stone texture</b> <sup>1) 3)</sup>	543697	€/m² 374,17	
	Foldwall 100 <b>Deep Black Matt</b>	543699	€/m² 374,17	
	Foldwall 100 <b>Slate Anthrazit</b> <sup>3)</sup>	543701	€/m² 374,17	

1) Not within the stock range; product line order on request! 2) Wood reproduction 3) Stone reproduction

## Mounting rail

Subconstruction for the installation of HARO Foldwall

Length: 2000 mm

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
2000 mm	411752	€/lm 9,08	

## Side cover

Magnetically insertable side cover  
for elegant endings of HARO Foldwall

Length: 505 mm  
Height: 55 mm

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Aluminium	411753	€/lm 100,00	
Black	412026	€/lm 100,00	









# HARO Stairs

## Natural beauty as a room concept

Staircases beautifully blend into the interior design of a room. Using the same flooring in a living space with stairs rounds off the look to perfection. This gives the room a harmonious and elegant overall impression. With this expertise you can also impress in terms of design.



# Panelling for stairs made of original HARO Parquet

Whether you have a concrete staircase or self-supporting stairs, with Haro Stairs you can design your living space individually and integrate your staircase as a connecting design object - in the same style or contrasting your HARO Floor.

The various options for the panelling of stairs are made of original HARO Parquet. Regardless of whether you need block steps, format boards or just stair nosings, HARO has the right product for you and your individual taste in its range..



## Block steps

for use on self-supporting and concrete stairs  
Top, bottom and all 4 sides are made of original HARO Parquet.





# Complete steps 3 in 1

for cladding concrete stairs.  
Tread, front and riser in one, made of original HARO Parquet.



## Complete step 3 in 1 „Modern“

without edge strip (1).  
with edge strip (2).

# Format boards

for cladding concrete stairs.  
Tread and front in one, made of original HARO Parquet.



## Format board „Classic“

with angled front edge (1).  
optionally available with angled edge on the side (2).



## Format board „Modern“

with connection to the riser (1).  
without connection (2).

# Risers

matching risers made of original parquet or MDF white matt finish.



Riser made of original parquet with connection on one side (1).  
Riser without connection, MDF white finish (2).  
Riser made of original parquet without connection (3).

# Side edging

for cladding concrete stairs  
All components have a mitre joint on the right and/or left side.



# Stair nosings

The entry system for cladding concrete stairs.



**60 x 60 mm**  
Connection on one side.



**120 x 60 mm**  
Connection on both sides.



**60 x 40 x 20 mm**  
Angled.

## HARO – Block steps made of original HARO Parquet Plank 1-Strip boards



straight step



winding step

### Block steps made of original HARO Parquet Plank 1-Strip boards

for self-supporting and concrete stairs as well as window sills.  
Top and bottom, as well as all 4 sides are made of original HARO Parquet. Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Plank 1-Strip Parquet. Dimensions as desired.  
Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 350 mm	PG1	540553	€/pc. 275,00	
	PG2	540574	€/pc. 316,67	
	PG3	540575	€/pc. 366,67	
straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 350 mm	PG1	540576	€/pc. 450,00	
	PG2	540577	€/pc. 491,67	
	PG3	540578	€/pc. 541,67	
winding step	PG1	540579	€/pc. 433,33	
	PG2	540580	€/pc. 475,00	
	PG3	540581	€/pc. 525,00	
Platform „square“	PG1	540582	€/pc. 658,33	
	PG2	540583	€/pc. 700,00	
	PG3	540584	€/pc. 750,00	
Platform „rectangular“	PG1	540585	€/pc. 1083,33	
	PG2	540586	€/pc. 1166,67	
	PG3	540587	€/pc. 1291,67	

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak, Thermo Ash

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Merbau

## HARO – Block steps made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet



straight step



winding step

### Block steps made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

for self-supporting and concrete stairs as well as window sills.  
Top and bottom, as well as all 4 sides are made of original HARO Parquet. Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Longstrip Parquet. Dimensions as desired.  
Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 350 mm	PG1	540597	€/pc. 258,33	
	PG2	540598	€/pc. 308,33	
	PG3	540599	€/pc. 366,67	
straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 350 mm	PG1	540600	€/pc. 433,33	
	PG2	540601	€/pc. 475,00	
	PG3	540602	€/pc. 525,00	
winding step	PG1	540603	€/pc. 416,67	
	PG2	540604	€/pc. 458,33	
	PG3	540605	€/pc. 508,33	
Platform „square“	PG1	540606	€/pc. 641,67	
	PG2	540607	€/pc. 683,33	
	PG3	540608	€/pc. 733,33	
Platform „rectangular“	PG1	540609	€/pc. 1066,67	
	PG2	540610	€/pc. 1150,00	
	PG3	540611	€/pc. 1275,00	

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore

PG2: Smoked Oak, Amber Robinia, African Oak

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Cherry, Merbau

The quoted prices are valid for a tread depth of up to 350 mm. Other formats are possible on request.

Matching risers can be found on page 180. parkettmanufaktur on request.

Platforms: Maximum overall dimension = Board length (usually 2200 mm)

Note: For all products from the stairs range, please follow the installation instructions for our parquet floors, which are generally applicable.

# HARO – Complete steps 3 in 1 made of original HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

## Complete steps 3 in 1 made of original HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

for the cladding of concrete stairs as well as window sills.

Tread, front and riser in one made of original HARO Parquet.

Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Plank 1-Strip Parquet. Dimensions as desired.

Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	544214	€/pc. 218,33	
	PG2	544215	€/pc. 247,50	
	PG3	544216	€/pc. 285,00	
straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	544217	€/pc. 360,00	
	PG2	544218	€/pc. 397,50	
	PG3	544219	€/pc. 451,67	
winding step	PG1	544220	€/pc. 335,00	
	PG2	544221	€/pc. 385,00	
	PG3	544222	€/pc. 422,50	



## Angled edge on the side for format board „Classic“

Edge strip on the right and/or left

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
One sided - right or left	PG1	544223	€/pc. 53,33	
	PG2	544224	€/pc. 53,33	
	PG3	544225	€/pc. 53,33	
Both sides - right and left	PG1	544226	€/pc. 106,67	
	PG2	544227	€/pc. 106,67	
	PG3	544228	€/pc. 106,67	

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak, Thermo Ash

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Merbau

The quoted prices are valid for a tread depth of up to 300 mm. Other formats are possible on request.

Matching risers can be found on page 180. parkettmanufaktur on request.

Note: For all products from the stairs range, please follow the installation instructions for our parquet floors, which are generally applicable.

# HARO – Complete steps 3 in 1 made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

## Complete steps 3 in 1 made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

for the cladding of concrete stairs and window sills.  
Tread, front and riser in one made of original HARO Parquet.  
Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Longstrip Parquet. Dimensions as desired.  
Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	544229	€/pc. 205,83	
	PG2	544230	€/pc. 235,00	
	PG3	544231	€/pc. 272,50	
straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	544232	€/pc. 347,50	
	PG2	544233	€/pc. 385,00	
	PG3	544234	€/pc. 435,00	
winding step	PG1	544235	€/pc. 322,50	
	PG2	544236	€/pc. 355,83	
	PG3	544237	€/pc. 410,00	



## Edge strip for complete step 3 in 1 ,Modern'

Edge strip on the right and/or left.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
One sided - right or left	PG1	544238	€/pc. 51,67	
	PG2	544239	€/pc. 51,67	
	PG3	544240	€/pc. 51,67	
Both sides - right and left	PG1	544241	€/pc. 101,67	
	PG2	544242	€/pc. 101,67	
	PG3	544243	€/pc. 101,67	

- PG1:
- Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore
- PG2:
- Smoked Oak, Amber Robinia, African Oak
- PG3:
- Walnut, Canadian Maple, Cherry, Merbau



# HARO – Format boards made of original HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

## Format boards made of HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet

for the cladding of concrete stairs as well as window sills.

Tread and front in one made of original HARO Parquet. Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Plank 1-Strip Parquet.

Dimensions as desired. Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



### Format board „Classic“

Angled front.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	541994	€/pc. 165,83	
	PG2	541995	€/pc. 186,67	
	PG3	541996	€/pc. 211,67	
straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	541997	€/pc. 270,00	
	PG2	541998	€/pc. 295,00	
	PG3	541999	€/pc. 328,33	
winding step	PG1	542000	€/pc. 282,50	
	PG2	542001	€/pc. 307,50	
	PG3	542002	€/pc. 349,17	



### Angled edge on the side for format board „Classic“

Angled edge on the side on the right and/or left. Only possible with straight steps of the „Classic“ format board. The dimensions of the angled edge are the same as the angle of the „Classic“ format board.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
One sided - right or left	PG1	542003	€/pc. 37,50	
	PG2	542004	€/pc. 37,50	
	PG3	542005	€/pc. 37,50	
Both sides - right and left	PG1	542006	€/pc. 75,00	
	PG2	542007	€/pc. 75,00	
	PG3	542008	€/pc. 75,00	



### Format board „Modern“

Straight front edge with or without connection of your choice.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542009	€/pc. 157,50	
	PG2	542010	€/pc. 178,33	
	PG3	542011	€/pc. 203,33	
straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542012	€/pc. 261,67	
	PG2	542013	€/pc. 286,67	
	PG3	542014	€/pc. 324,17	
winding step	PG1	542015	€/pc. 274,17	
	PG2	542016	€/pc. 315,83	
	PG3	542017	€/pc. 340,83	

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak, Thermo Ash

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Merbau

The quoted prices are valid for a tread depth of up to 300 mm. Other formats are possible on request.

Matching risers can be found on page 180. parkettmanufaktur on request.

Note: For all products from the stairs range, please follow the installation instructions for our parquet floors, which are generally applicable.

# HARO – Format boards made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

## Format boards made of HARO Longstrip Parquet

for the cladding of concrete stairs as well as window sills.

Tread and front in one made of original HARO Parquet. Can be manufactured from any HARO 3-layer Longstrip Parquet.

Dimensions as desired. Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks.



Format board „Classic“

### Format board „Classic“

Angled front.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542018	€/pc. 149,17	
	PG2	542019	€/pc. 170,00	
	PG3	542020	€/pc. 195,00	
straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542021	€/pc. 253,33	
	PG2	542022	€/pc. 278,33	
	PG3	542023	€/pc. 311,67	
winding step	PG1	542024	€/pc. 265,83	
	PG2	542025	€/pc. 290,83	
	PG3	542026	€/pc. 325,00	



Angled edge on the side for  
format board „Classic“

### Angled edge on the side for format board „Classic“

Angled edge on the side on the right and/or left. Only possible with straight steps of the „Classic“ format board. The dimensions of the angled edge are the same as the angle of the „Classic“ format board.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
One sided - right or left	PG1	542027	€/pc. 35,00	
	PG2	542028	€/pc. 35,00	
	PG3	542029	€/pc. 35,00	
Both sides - right and left	PG1	542030	€/pc. 70,00	
	PG2	542031	€/pc. 70,00	
	PG3	542032	€/pc. 70,00	



Format board „Modern“

### Format board „Modern“

Straight front edge with or without connection of your choice.

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
straight step, short - up to 1070 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542033	€/pc. 149,17	
	PG2	542034	€/pc. 161,67	
	PG3	542035	€/pc. 186,67	
straight step, long - from 1080 mm Tread depth up to 300 mm	PG1	542036	€/pc. 245,00	
	PG2	542037	€/pc. 270,00	
	PG3	542038	€/pc. 315,83	
winding step	PG1	542039	€/pc. 257,50	
	PG2	542040	€/pc. 299,17	
	PG3	542041	€/pc. 324,17	

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore  
 PG2: Smoked Oak, Amber Robinia, African Oak  
 PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Cherry, Merbau

# HARO – Risers

## for the cladding of concrete or self-supporting stairs



### Risers made of original HARO Plank 1-Strip Parquet boards

With connection on one side or without connection, depending on the chosen variant.

With double-sided edge strip on the right and/or left side, depending on the chosen variant.

Product line order.

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
riser, short - up to 1070 mm	PG1	540588	€/pc. 60,83	
	PG2	540589	€/pc. 69,17	
	PG3	540590	€/pc. 81,67	
Riser, long - from 1080 mm	PG1	540591	€/pc. 98,33	
	PG2	540592	€/pc. 110,83	
	PG3	540593	€/pc. 127,50	

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak, Thermo Ash

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Merbau



### Riser made of original HARO Longstrip Parquet

With connection on one side or without connection, depending on the chosen variant.

With double-sided edge strip on the right and/or left side, depending on the chosen variant

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
riser, short - up to 1070 mm	PG1	540612	€/pc. 56,67	
	PG2	540613	€/pc. 65,00	
	PG3	540614	€/pc. 77,50	
Riser, long - from 1080 mm	PG1	540615	€/pc. 94,17	
	PG2	540616	€/pc. 106,67	
	PG3	540617	€/pc. 123,33	

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore

PG2: Smoked Oak, Amber Robinia, African Oak

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Cherry, Merbau



### Riser MDF, white finish

Flexible in use.

Only possible without connection.

With double-sided edge strip on the right and/or left, depending on your choice.

Similar to RAL 9016.

Thickness 16 mm

Product line order

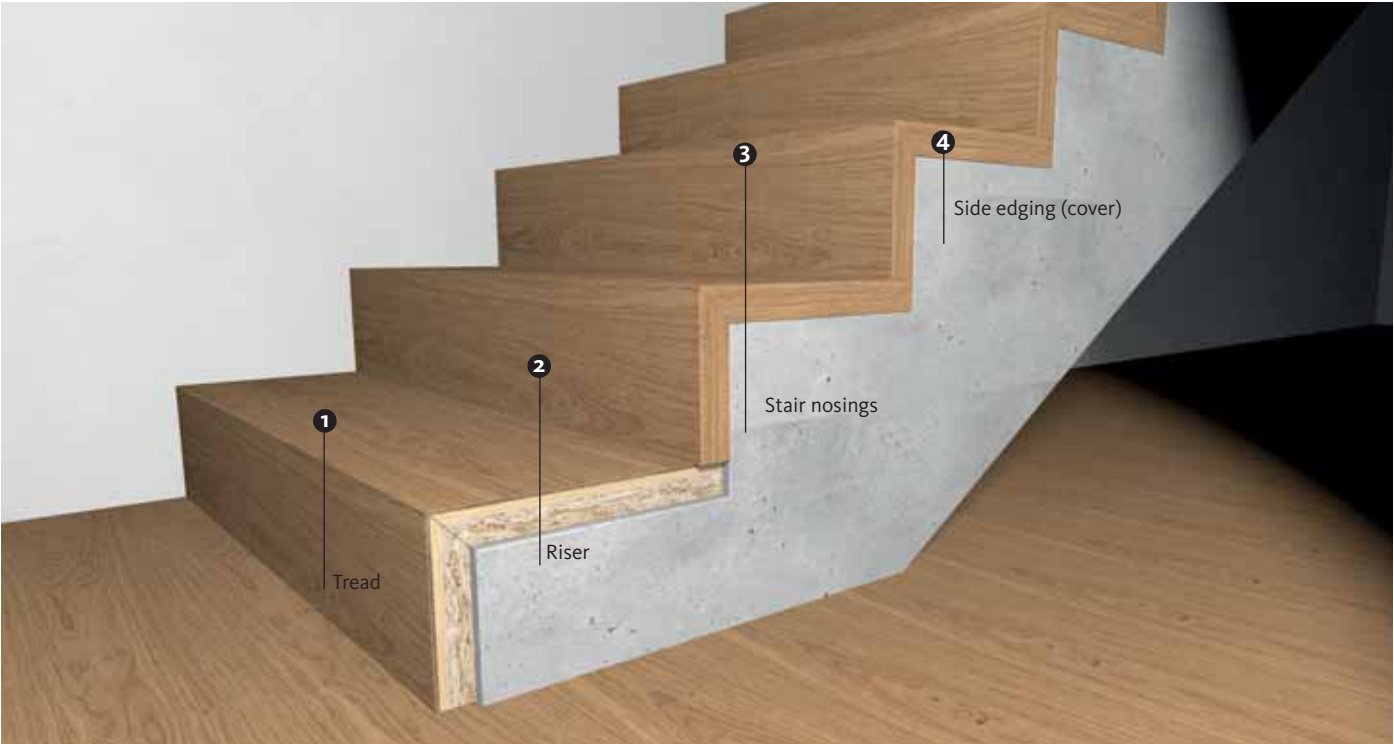
Delivery time approx. 5 weeks

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
riser white, short - up to 1070 mm	540594	€/pc. 35,00	
riser white, long - from 1080 mm	540595	€/pc. 65,83	

parkettmanufaktur on request.

# HARO – Panelling on the sides of the stairs for the cladding of concrete stairs

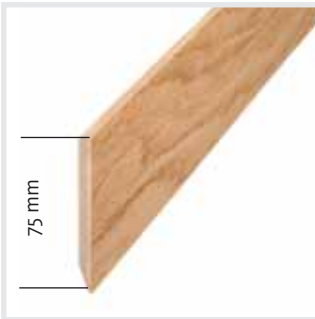
All components have a mitre joint on the right and/or the left side.



<b>Tread and riser</b>				
For the tread and riser, the desired parquet floor is cut to the required length with mitred edges (left, right or on both sides).				
Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks				
	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
Tread	533185	1 pc.	€/lm 29,17	
Riser	533186	1 pc.	€/lm 29,17	



<b>Stair nosing with connection</b>				
The stair noses are delivered in the same length as the treads and risers (incl. the desired mitred edges).				
Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks				
③	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
Surface layer dimensions 60 x 60 mm	533187	1 pc.	€/lm 65,00	
Surface layer dimensions 120 x 60 mm	539663	1 pc.	€/lm 65,00	
Special dimensions	541383	1 pc.	€/lm 65,00	



<b>Side edging – cover (height 75 mm)</b>				
The panel is supplied with a mitre joint on three sides along the entire length of the board. The panels must be cut to the required size on site.				
Product line order. Delivery time approx. 5 weeks				
④	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
Side trim panel	533189	1 pc.	€/lm 29,17	

The calculation is made per delivered run length.

## Stair nosings Parquet

### Stair nosing for 3-layer Parquet

for glue-down installation

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 week



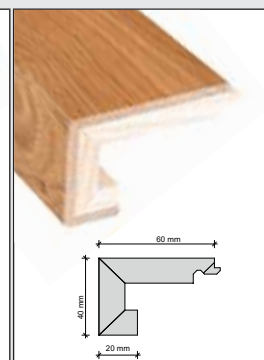
#### Stair nosing with connection on one side

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



#### Stair nosing with connection on both sides

Tread: 120 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



#### Stair nosing angled

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 40 mm  
Angled part: 20 mm

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
for Plank 1-Strip	PG1	543594	€/lm 55,00		543597	€/lm 55,00		543600	€/lm 55,00	
	PG2	543595	€/lm 59,17		543598	€/lm 59,17		543601	€/lm 59,17	
	PG3	543596	€/lm 63,33		543599	€/lm 63,33		543602	€/lm 67,50	
for Longstrip	PG1	543603	€/lm 53,33		543606	€/lm 53,33		543609	€/lm 57,50	
	PG2	543604	€/lm 57,50		543607	€/lm 57,50		543610	€/lm 61,67	
	PG3	543605	€/lm 61,67		543608	€/lm 61,67		543611	€/lm 65,83	

Price groups for Plank 1-Strip:

PG1: Oak, Fir, Beech Steamed, Ash

PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak, Thermo Ash

PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Merbau

Price groups for Longstrip:

PG1: Oak, Beech Steamed, Ash, Sycamore

PG2: Smoked Oak, Amber Robinia, African Oak

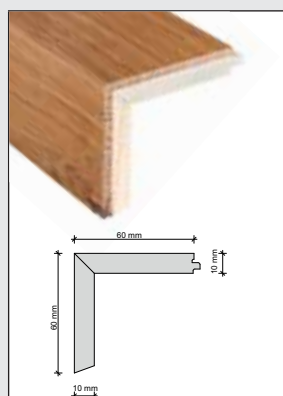
PG3: Walnut, Canadian Maple, Cherry, Merbau

### Stair nosings for 2-layer Parquet

for glue-down installation

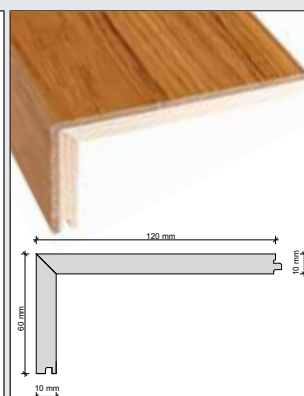
Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 week



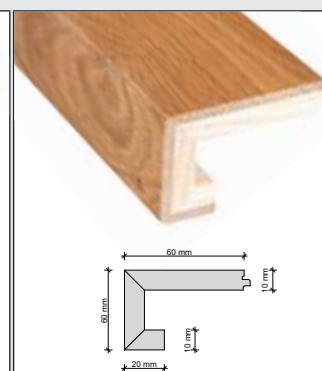
#### Stair nosing with connection on one side

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



#### Stair nosing with connection on both sides

Tread: 120 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



#### Stair nosing angled

Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 40 mm  
Angled part: 20 mm

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
for Strip Parquet Plank 1-Strip	PG1	543612	€/lm 55,00		543614	€/lm 55,00		543616	€/lm 59,17	
	PG2	543613	€/lm 59,17		543615	€/lm 59,17		543617	€/lm 63,33	

Price groups:

PG1: Oak

PG2: Smoked Oak, Fumed Oak, African Oak

The calculations are based on the entire board length!

Note: For all products from the stairs range, please follow the installation instructions for our parquet floors, which are generally applicable.

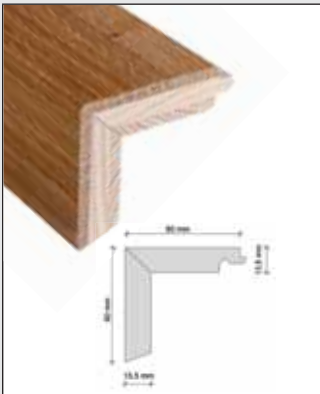


Stair nosings Parquet


Stair nosings for parkettmanufaktur floors

for glue-down installation  
Product line order  
Delivery time approx. 3 week

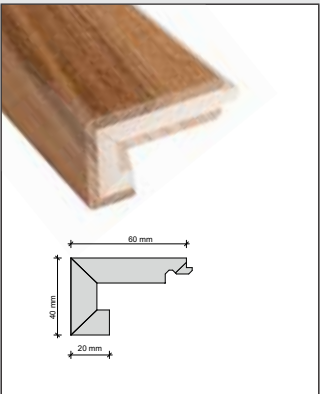
Original board length  
PU: 1 piece



**Stair nosing with connection on one side**  
Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



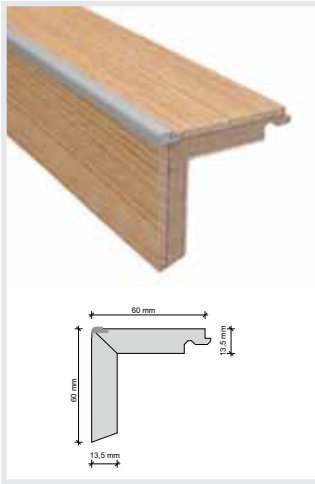
**Stair nosing with connection on both sides**  
Tread: 120 mm  
Riser: 60 mm



**Stair nosing angled**  
Tread: 60 mm  
Riser: 40 mm  
Angled part: 20 mm

	Price group	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
for parkettmanufaktur Plank 1-Strip	PG1	543618	€/lm 71,67		543621	€/lm 71,67		543624	€/lm 75,83	
	PG2	543619	€/lm 75,83		543622	€/lm 75,83		543625	€/lm 80,00	
	PG3	543620	€/lm 88,33		543623	€/lm 88,33		543626	€/lm 92,50	

Price groups:  
PG1: Oak, Ash, Oak Barrique, Ash Barrique  
PG2: Smoked Oak, African Oak, Thermo Ash  
PG3: Vintage Oak, Oak Smoked



**Parquet stair nosings with edge protection**  
Stair nosings made of HARO Parquet incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised for glue-down installation  
Product line order  
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Original board length  
PU: 1 piece

Wood species	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
As chosen	535020	€/lm 67,50	

Stair nosings made of parquet and parkettmanufaktur flooring, special production

On request, other formats and connections are available for the entire range of stair nosings. Technical clearance by HARO's technical department Anwendungstechnik is required.  
for glue-down installation  
Product line order  
Delivery time approx. 3 week  
Original board length  
PU: 1 piece

Wood species	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Parquet	527908	€/lm 63,33	
parkettmanufaktur	543627	€/lm 80,00	

The calculations are based on the entire board length!

## Stair nosings **Laminate Floor**



### Stair nosings for Laminate Floors with edge-protection for TRITTY 100 (8 mm), TRITTY 200 Aqua (8 mm)

Stair nosings made of HARO Laminate Flooring incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised.  
For the top stair nosing, please use the stair nosing Euro-Step Type 320 (ID No. 411837). This enables subsequent floating installation.

For customisation options, see page 187.

On request, other formats and connections are available for the entire range of stair nosings.

for glue-down installation

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length

PU: 1 piece

Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
As chosen	533190	€/lm 57,50	

## Stair nosings **DISANO**



### Stair nosings made of DISANO with edge protection

Stair nosings made of design flooring incl. edge protection aluminium silver anodised

For customisation options, see page 187.

for glue-down installation

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 week

Original board length

PU: 1 piece

Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
As chosen	539134	€/lm 57,50	

### Stair nosings made of DISANO custom-made

On request, other formats and connections are available for the entire range of stair nosings. Technical clearance by HARO's technical department is required.

for glue-down installation

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

Original board length

PU: 1 piece

Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
As chosen	538334	€/lm 53,33	



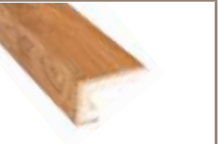
The calculations are based on the entire board length!



# HARO Stairs - Overview of customisation options

Board dimensions B x L		Block steps straight step Winding steps	Format board „Classic/Modern“ Straight step Winding steps	Complete steps 3 in 1 „Classic/Modern“ Straight step Winding steps
				
<b>Parquet Floor</b>				
<b>3-layer construction (4000 Series)</b>				
Plank 1-Strip 180 (13,5 mm)	180 (173) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 (13,5 mm)	240 (220) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Longstrip (13,5 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
<b>2-layer construction (4000 Series)</b>				
Plank 1-Strip Maxim (11,0 mm)	180 (173) x 2200 mm	—	—	—
Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10,0 mm)	120 x 1000 mm	—	—	—
Strip Classico (10,0 mm)	85 x 771 mm	—	—	—
Strip Allegro (10,0 mm)	70 x 490 mm	—	—	—
<b>3-layer construction (3500 Series)</b>				
Plank 1-Strip (12,0 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Longstrip (12,0 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
<b>parkettmanufaktur by HARO</b>				
Plank 1-Strip (13,5 mm)	173 (180) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Plank 1-Strip XL (18 mm)	B 215 - 335 mm L 2,83 - 5,03 m	✓	✓	✓
Carré (16 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	—	—	—
Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10,0 mm)	120 x 1000 mm	—	—	—
Strip Chevron (9,8 mm)	140 x 740 mm	—	—	—
Parquet Tile (18 mm)	650 x 650 mm	—	—	—

# Stair nosings - Overview of customisation options

Board dimensions B x L		Connection on one side Tread: 60 mm / *58 mm Riser: 60 mm / *58 mm	Connection on both sides Tread: 120 mm Riser: 60 mm	Angled Tread: 60 mm Riser: 40 mm Angled part: 20 mm
				
<b>Parquet Floor (Special order ID number ID N° 527908 / with edge protection ID N° 535020)</b>				
<b>3-layer construction (4000 Series)</b>				
Plank 1-Strip 180 (13,5 mm)	180 (173) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Plank 1-Strip Plaza 240 (13,5 mm)	240 (220) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Longstrip (13,5 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
<b>2-layer construction (4000 Series)</b>				
Plank 1-Strip Maxim (11,0 mm)	180 (173) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10,0 mm) *	120 x 1000 mm	✓	✓ connection on both sides with the dimensions 60x60 mm	✓
Strip Classico (10,0 mm)	85 x 771 mm	—	—	—
Strip Allegro (10,0 mm)	70 x 490 mm	—	—	—
<b>3-layer construction (3500 Series)</b>				
Plank 1-Strip (12,0 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Longstrip (12,0 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
<b>parkettmanufaktur by HARO</b>				
Plank 1-Strip (13,5 mm)	173 (180) x 2200 mm	✓	✓	✓
Plank 1-Strip XL (18 mm)	B 215 - 335 mm L 2,83 - 5,03 m	✓	✓	✓
Carré (16 mm)	180 x 2200 mm	—	—	—
Plank 1-Strip Prestige (10,0 mm)	120 x 1000 mm	✓	✓ connection on both sides with the dimensions 60x60 mm	✓
Strip Chevron (9,8 mm)	140 x 740 mm	—	—	—
Parquet Tile (18 mm)	650 x 650 mm	—	—	—
<b>Design floor - DISANO (Special order ID number ID N° 538 334 / with edge protection ID N° 539 134)</b>				
DISANO Saphir (4,5 mm)	235 x 1282 mm 313 x 631 mm	No ready-to-install stair nosings available. Only glued with aluminium stair nosing Type 873.	—	—
DISANO Project (2 mm)	248 x 1300 mm 310 x 650 mm	No ready-to-install stair nosings available. Only glued with aluminium stair nosing Type 870.	—	—
DISANO ClassicAqua (9,8 mm)	235 x 2035 mm	✓ Available with or without edge protection	✓ connection on both sides is only possible when the entire board length is processed with the dimensions 60 x 175 mm	✓
DISANO LifeAqua (8 mm)	235 x 1800 mm 235 x 1282 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
DISANO WaveAqua (8 mm)	243 x 2200 mm 193 x 1282 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
<b>Laminate Floor - stair nosings made of laminate can only be manufactured with edge protection. (Special order ID number ID N° 533 190)</b>				
TRITTY 200 Aqua (8 mm)	193 x 1282 mm 243 x 2200 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
TRITTY 100 Gran Via (8 mm)	243 x 2200 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
TRITTY 100 Standard (8 mm)	193 x 1282 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
TRITTY 100 Campus (8 mm)	243 x 1282 mm	✓ only possible with edge protection	✓ only possible with edge protection	—
TRITTY 90 (7 mm)	193 x 1282 mm	—	—	—
Special Edition NKL 31 (7 mm)	193 x 1282 mm	—	—	—



## Stair nosings made of aluminium for parquet and laminate

[Product line orders](#)


### Euro-Step stair nosings type 320

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system. The cover section can be removed at any time and can be precisely readjusted by setting the screws. The wider base section ensures enhanced stability and safety at the edges.

For floor coverings between 7 and 16 mm. Aluminium anodised.

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
silver, length 100 cm	411837	1 pc.	€/lm 29,92	
silver, length 270 cm	411838	1 pc.	€/lm 29,92	



### Sloping edge type 3402

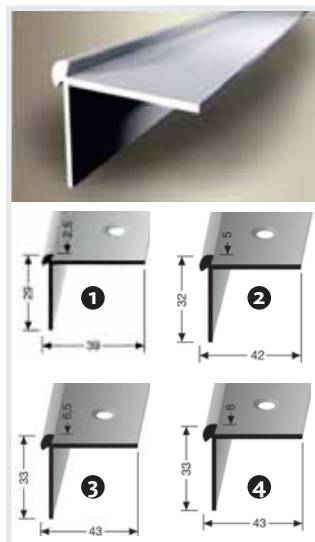
For the facing of the stair's riser; allows the optimal use of the available tread width.

Only usable in combination with stair nosing Euro-Step model 320. With countersunk holes. Phillips head screws 3,5 x 30 mm enclosed. Aluminium

Length: 100 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
	411839	1 pc.	€/lm 20,75	

## Stair nosings made of aluminium for the DISANO Design Floor

[Product line orders](#)


### Stair nosing for DISANO Design Floor

One-piece stair nosing especially for low floor heights. Screw-mountable and precisely adjustable; can also be glued. Style available in gold, silver, bronze and stainless steel/titan.

Length: 250 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
1 Type 870 for DISANO Project	411840	1 pc.	€/lm 13,67	
2 Type 873 for DISANO Saphir	411841	1 pc.	€/lm 14,50	
3 Type 874 for DISANO SmartAqua	411842	1 pc.	€/lm 16,08	
4 Type 875 for DISANO LifeAqua	411843	1 pc.	€/lm 17,58	



### Stair nosing Type 870 EC for DISANO Project

One-piece 90° corner as a supplement for stair nosing profile type 870. For optimal barefoot walking on open stairs. Screw-mountable and precisely adjustable.

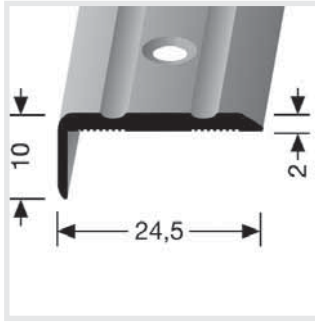
When ordering, please specify whether you need a left or right L-shape. Style available in silver.

Length: 250 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
1 Length 30 x 30 cm	411844	1 pc.	€ 104,17	
2 Length 100 x 30 cm	411845	1 pc.	€ 65,83	
Length 150 x 30 cm	411846	1 pc.	€ 57,50	

## Angled moulding made of aluminium, universally applicable

Product line orders

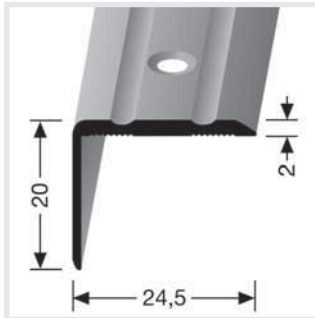


### Angled Moulding Type 236

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411847	1 pc.	€/lm 7,92	

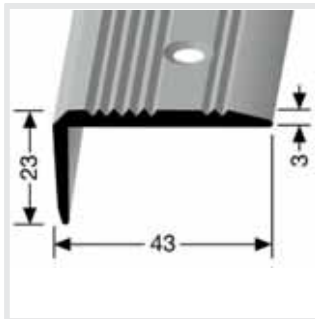


### Angled Moulding Type 235

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411848	1 pc.	€/lm 8,67	



### Angled Moulding Type 225

Essential in professional staircase renovation. Ensures safety and protection. The stair nosings are also suitable for spiral staircases and landings, and give the stairs a decorative timeless appearance. Stair nosing with countersunk mounting holes and decorative grooves on one side.

Length: 250 cm

	ID N°	PU	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411849	1 pc.	€/lm 14,42	

## Installation HARO Stairs



### HARO Flexible Glue

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component adhesive for glue-down installation of Parquet, Design Floor DISANO Classic Aqua, LifeAqua and Saphir; remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, and has very low emissions (EC1 classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Coverage approx. 750 - 1250 g / sq.m. depending on notched applicator

Pallet (18 kg): 792 kg / 44 pcs.

Pallet (9 kg): 648 kg / 72 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410563	1 pc. = 18 kg	4 pc. = 72 kg	€/kg 9,08	
410565	1 pc. = 9 kg	12 pc. = 108 kg	€/kg 9,92	



### HARO mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml

Coverage: 1 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411160	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/pc. 15,75	

# Original Accessories

Safe - matching - tested

## System-tested.

At HARO you will not only find high-quality parquet, laminate, design and cork floors - naturally, we also have a large selection of matching accessories to ensure that your feel-good floor is perfect right from the start and remains beautiful for many years to come. The accessories not only match, but are also system-tested. All original accessories, all cleaning and care products are perfectly adapted to the floors, not only technically, but also when it comes to colour.



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz12a](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz12a)  
[www.blauer-engel.de/uz30a](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz30a)  
[www.blauer-engel.de/uz156](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz156)



**HARO**  
Original  
Accessories

safe  
coordinated  
tried & tested

# 192

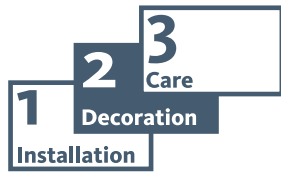
## Installation



Insulation underlays	192
Installation tools	198
Preparing the subfloor	199
Tubular bag adhesive	199
Adhesives	200
Glue	201
Joint Filler	201

# 202

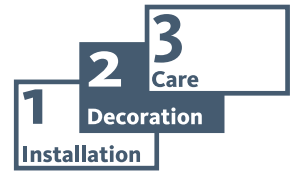
## Skirtings



Skirtings for Parquets	202
Skirtings for parkettmanufaktur	204
Skirtings for Wood Performance Floors	207
Skirtings for DISANO design floor	208
Skirtings for Laminate Floors	210
Skirtings for Cork Floors	212
Skirtings black	212
White skirtings	213
Antique skirtings	215
Flexible foam skirting	216
Quarter rounds	216
Accessories for assembly and skirtings	216
LED skirtings	217
Plastic corners	218

# 222

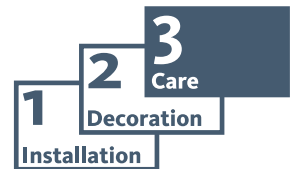
## Mouldings



PREMIUM Mouldings	222
ALLROUND Mouldings	223
ECO Mouldings	224
CHAMPION STAR Mouldings	225
HDF-Easy Mouldings	226
Real wood floor moulding for parquet	227
PREMIUM XXL Mouldings	228
ECONOMY Mouldings	229
MONO-CLIP Mouldings	230
DESIGN-CLIP Mouldings	232
Radiator rosettes	233

# 234

## Care



Care Products	234
Floor care tools	237
Floor care accessories	238

# 240

## Renovation

Renovation	240
------------	-----

# Insulation underlays

## Requirements for today's insulation underlays

In the system, insulation underlays improve the comfort of your floor.

### The right insulation underlay

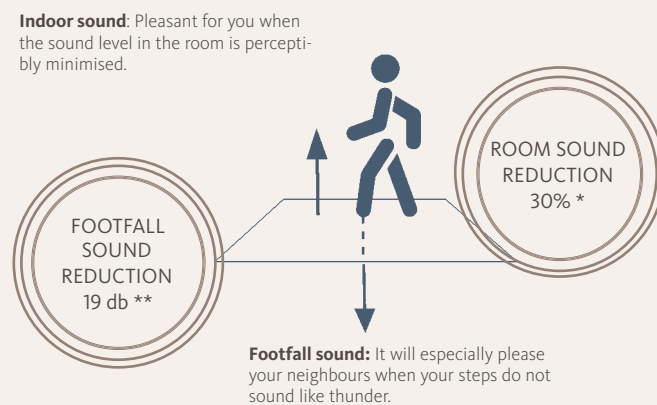
- ensures quiet in the room and absorbs room and footfall sound.
- improves the elasticity of the floor, reduces impact on the body's joints and increases living comfort.
- smoothes out minor irregularities of the floor, thus improving product safety.
- protects against penetrating moisture from the subfloor.

In order to help you with choosing the right insulation underlay and to evaluate the measured values, here is a brief overview of the most important values to be taken into account.

### Footfall and room sound reduction:

The footfall and room sound can be significantly reduced by selecting the floor together with a high-quality insulation underlay. Wooden floors develop a particularly pleasant and duller sound compared to other hard floor coverings. Insulation underlays with a high mass weight (density kg/m<sup>2</sup>) significantly reduce the generation of sound and sound propagation in the room (sound in the room).

### Example of a reduction that meets the highest standards with the Silent Pro insulation layer



Room and footfall sounds are not directly comparable, as different test procedures/conditions are used. Even seemingly objective room and footfall sound levels are often not comparable due to different test methods. Therefore, you should keep in mind the respective test method when comparing the values and consider room and footfall sound separately.

\* Maximum individual values achieved in accordance with the EPLF Impact Hammer test (compared to reference floor)

\*\* According to DIN 140-8

### Thermal resistance:

The thermal resistance characterises the ratio of the thickness to the thermal conductivity of a component. The higher the thermal resistance, the better the thermal insulation property of the component or a layer. So if you have an underfloor heating, you must make absolutely sure that the thermal resistance of the insulation underlay is as low as possible. This allows the underfloor heating to work efficiently and thus lowers the heating costs.

Thermal resistance	Thermal conductivity
0,004-0,01 m <sup>2</sup> K/W	high
0,01-0,03 m <sup>2</sup> K/W	medium
0,03-0,110 m <sup>2</sup> K/W	low

### Moisture protection:

#### "Water vapour diffusion-equivalent air layer thickness" sd value:

The sd value is a value measured in metres (m) and determines the vapour permeability of a building material. The higher the value, the less moisture diffuses (creeps) through the material. To protect against possible residual moisture on newly introduced mineral substrates and all mineral subfloors with underfloor heating, laying out a vapour barrier is necessary. All Haro insulation underlays with an sd value fulfil the standard of a vapour barrier. Here you can choose between an insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier, such as Silent Pro DS and Silent Energy DS, or the Haro Vapo Stop vapour barrier before laying the insulation underlay.

sd value	Moisture protection
< 0,5 m	low
0,5 m - 1500 m	medium (moisture protection)
> 1500 m	high (vapour barrier)

You will also find detailed information in our technical data sheets or receive information by telephone through our application technology service.



# Overview

	Silent Pro DS	Silent Pro	Silent Energy DS	Silent Grip	Silent Eco DS	Silent Eco	Roll-out cork underlay DS	Roll-out cork underlay	Woodfibre insulation board
	COMFORT-LINE				ECO LINE				
Material thickness (in mm) approx.	3	3	1,5	1,4	2	2	2	2	5
Indoor sound reduction	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Footfall sound improvement	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Levelling out of subfloor irregularities	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Underfloor heating compatible	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Pressure stability	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Heat insulation	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Moisture protection	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●

	V-TEC DS	V-TEC	Duofol	EPS Easy Aquastop	Premium PE foam DS	Quality PE Foam	Standard PE Foam	Vapo Stop vapour barrier
	BASIC-LINE							
Material thickness (in mm) approx.	2	2	2,2	1,6	2	2	2	0,2
Indoor sound reduction	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Footfall sound improvement	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Levelling out of subfloor irregularities	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Underfloor heating compatible	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Pressure stability	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Heat insulation	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●
Moisture protection	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●	●●●●●

Properties:

●●●●●

●●●●●

●●●●●

●●●●●

●●●●●

satisfactory

satisfactory

good

excellent

excellent

**COMFORT:** Premium insulation underlay for the highest demands for indoor and footfall sound  
**ECO:** Insulation underlay based on natural raw materials  
**BASIC:** Standard insulation underlay with an excellent price/performance ratio

# COMFORT LINE

## insulation underlays

Premium insulation underlay for the highest demands for indoor and footfall sound



### Silent Energy DS

Ideal for use over underfloor heating

High-quality sound insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier based on polyolefins filled with natural stone dust. Perfect for use over underfloor heating thanks to its excellent thermal conductivity. Helps save energy.

Thermal resistance:  $0.004 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
 SD > 200 m  
 Thickness: approx. 1.5 mm  
 roll:  $7.4 \times 0.75 \text{ m}$   
 pallet:  $299.7 \text{ m}^2$

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
408292	1 roll = $5.55 \text{ m}^2$	54 rolls = $299.7 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 10,46	



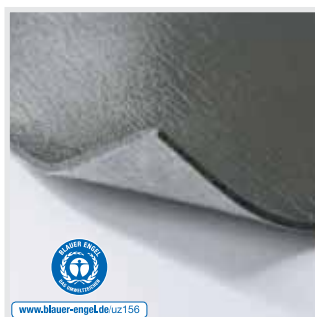
### Silent Pro DS

Exceptional walking comfort with sound insulation and moisture protection

The premium product is of the same make as Silent Pro, but equipped with an additional vapour barrier. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
 SD > 100 m  
 Thickness: approx. 3 mm  
 roll:  $5.5 \times 1 \text{ m}$   
 pallet:  $220 \text{ m}^2$

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411490	1 roll = $5.5 \text{ m}^2$	40 rolls = $220 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 9,13	



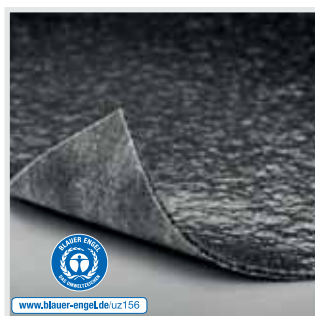
### Silent Pro

Excellent sound insulation and walking comfort

Silent Pro based on PUR with mineral fillers ensures the best possible sound conditions. Both the sound in the room and the footfall sound in bordering rooms are considerably reduced. The forest floor effect caused by the high elasticity reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
 Thickness: approx. 3 mm  
 roll:  $5.5 \times 1.0 \text{ m}$   
 pallet:  $220 \text{ m}^2$

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411489	1 roll = $5.5 \text{ m}^2$	40 rolls = $220 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 7,46	



### Silent Grip

Specially developed for vinyl and design flooring on a full-plastic basis

High-quality sound insulation underlay based on natural mineral fillers with a slip-resistant grip surface, especially for the floating installation of vinyl and design floor coverings on a full-plastic basis with a click system. Also suitable for installation over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
 Compression strength: 44 t  
 Thickness: approx. 1.4 mm  
 roll:  $10 \times 1.0 \text{ m}$   
 pallet:  $400 \text{ m}^2$

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411491	1 roll = $10 \text{ m}^2$	40 rolls = $320 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 8,79	



### Aluminium adhesive tape

For joining sheets of Silent Pro DS, Silent Eco DS, V-TEC DS and Duofol footfall sound insulation underlays.

Width: 50 mm  
 Length: 50.00 m

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405851	1 roll = 50 lm	36 rolls = 1800 lm	€/roll 6,29	

# ECO LINE

## insulation underlays

Insulation underlay based on natural raw materials.



### Silent Eco DS

Eco acoustic mat with moisture protection

High-quality acoustic mat with excellent footfall and room sound properties and integrated vapour barrier; material based on vegetable oils with mineral fillers. The permanently flexible insulation underlay offers added walking comfort and reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
SD > 100 m  
Thickness: 2 mm  
roll:  $8,5 \times 1,0 \text{ m}$   
pallet:  $340 \text{ m}^2$

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411488	1 roll = $8,5 \text{ m}^2$	40 rolls = $340 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 7,46	



### Silent Eco

Eco acoustic mat

High-quality acoustic mat with excellent footfall and room sound properties; material based on vegetable oils with mineral fillers. The permanently flexible insulation underlay offers added walking comfort and reduces impact on body joints and spine. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance:  $0.010 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll:  $8,5 \times 1,0 \text{ m}$   
pallet:  $340 \text{ m}^2$

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411487	1 roll = $8,5 \text{ m}^2$	40 rolls = $340 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 6,63	



### Roll-out cork DS

Natural cork

The natural cork insulation underlay with integrated vapour barrier offers an excellent price-performance ratio and can be used universally; suitable both for use over underfloor heating and in computer rooms.

Thermal resistance:  $0.041 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll:  $30 \times 1 \text{ m}$   
pallet:  $360 \text{ m}^2$

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411475	1 roll = $30 \text{ m}^2$	12 rolls = $360 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 6,29	



### Roll-out cork

Natural cork

This natural insulation underlay made of cork offers an excellent price-performance ratio and is suitable for universal applications; it is even underfloor heating compatible and suitable for use in computer rooms. Very good footfall sound and heat insulation.

Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
Thermal resistance:  $0.041 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
roll: (10 m<sup>2</sup>)  $10 \times 1 \text{ m}$ ,  
(30 m<sup>2</sup>)  $30 \times 1 \text{ m}$   
pallet: (10 m<sup>2</sup>)  $350 \text{ m}^2$ ,  
(30 m<sup>2</sup>)  $360 \text{ m}^2$

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403640	1 roll = $10 \text{ m}^2$	35 rolls = $350 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 4,96	
402847	1 roll = $30 \text{ m}^2$	12 rolls = $360 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 4,96	



### Woodfibre insulation board

Excellent heat insulation

Levelling, footfall-sound and heat insulation underlay made of PEFC-certified natural wood fibre. Meets high ecological requirements. Due to its thermal resistance and excellent insulation properties, this underlay is not recommended for use over underfloor heating. Helps save energy.

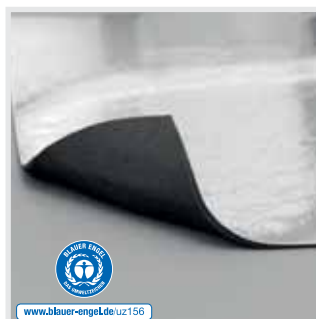
Thermal resistance:  $0.071 \text{ m}^2 \text{ K/W}$   
Thickness: approx. 5 mm  
Dimensions:  
 $0.79 \times 0.59 \text{ m}$  (board)  
pallet: 24 pack =  $168 \text{ m}^2$

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
406354	1 pack = $7 \text{ m}^2$	24 pack = $168 \text{ m}^2$	€/m <sup>2</sup> 3,79	

## BASIC LINE

### insulation underlays

Standard insulation underlay with an excellent price-performance ratio improves walking comfort and reduces footfall sound.



#### V-TEC DS

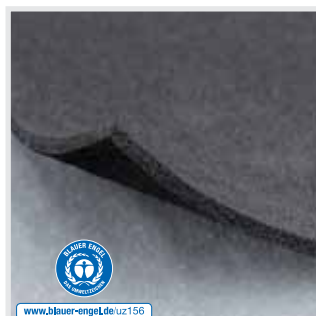
Light insulation underlay for reduced sound and moisture protection

The light insulation underlay for reduced sound, with integrated vapour barrier.

With its high viscoelasticity, this 2 mm thick levelling underlay can adapt optimally to the subfloor and smooth out irregularities almost completely. Despite its light weight (230 g/m<sup>2</sup>), V-TEC DS has excellent indoor and footfall sound reduction properties and is also perfect for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.041 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
SD > 100 m  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll: 15,2 x 0,99 m  
pallet: 24 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407721	1 roll = 15 m <sup>2</sup>	24 rolls = 360 m <sup>2</sup>	€/m <sup>2</sup> 6,63	



#### V-TEC

Light insulation underlay for reduced sound

The light insulation underlay for reduced sound.

With its high viscoelasticity, this 2 mm (3/32") thick levelling underlay can adapt optimally to the subfloor and smooth out irregularities almost completely. Despite its light weight (200 g/m<sup>2</sup>), V-TEC has excellent indoor and footfall sound reduction properties and is also perfect for use over underfloor heating.

Thermal resistance: 0.039 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll: 15,2 x 0,99 m  
pallet: 24 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407720	1 roll = 15 m <sup>2</sup>	24 rolls = 360 m <sup>2</sup>	€/m <sup>2</sup> 5,79	



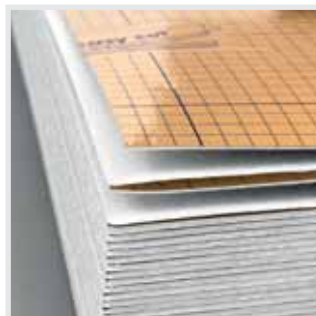
#### Duofol PE footfall sound insulation

Combination of 2 mm (3/32") standard PE foam and 0.2 mm PE construction film. The overlap strip of the PE film along the side provides added protection against moisture penetration. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

1.00 m (39 3/8") width + 6 cm (2 3/8") overlapping adhesive strip

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
SD > 100 m  
Thickness: ca. 2,2 mm  
roll: 28,8 x 1,06 m  
pallet: 12 rolls = 345,6 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
402053	1 roll = 28,8 m <sup>2</sup>	12 rolls = 345,6 m <sup>2</sup>	€/m <sup>2</sup> 4,13	



#### EPS Easy Aquastop (fanfold board)

Very easy to install fanfold board made of expanded polystyrene foam; with integrated vapour barrier and aluminium tape.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
SD > 100 m  
Thickness: approx. 1,6 mm  
Dimensions: 15 x 1,2 m  
pallet: 21 Pack = 378 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407719	1 pack = 18 m <sup>2</sup>	21 pack = 378 m <sup>2</sup>	€/m <sup>2</sup> 3,29	

## BASIC LINE

### insulation underlays



#### Premium PE foam DS

Non-crosslinked premium PE foam, with crosslinked appearance thanks to new extrusion technology, including an integrated vapour barrier. Due to possible electrostatic charge, do not use under laminate flooring in rooms where computers are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: 0.050 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll: 30 x 1 m  
pallet: 12 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411492	1 roll = 30 m <sup>2</sup>	12 rolls = 360 m <sup>2</sup>	€/m <sup>2</sup> 4,96	



#### Quality PE Foam

High-quality, non-crosslinked PE foam for application areas with increased traffic and load. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll: 30 x 1 m  
pallet: 12 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411493	1 roll = 30 m <sup>2</sup>	12 rolls = 360 m <sup>2</sup>	€/m <sup>2</sup> 2,13	



#### Standard PE Foam

Cost-effective, non-crosslinked PE foam which is suitable for low to medium traffic and load. Due to possible electrostatic charging, this insulation underlay should not be installed under laminate flooring in rooms in which computer systems are used. Only suitable for use over underfloor heating if installed under laminate floor.

Thermal resistance: 0.040 m<sup>2</sup> K/W  
Thickness: approx. 2 mm  
roll: 30 x 1 m / 10 x 1 m  
roll: 30 x 1 m (ID N° 411494)  
10 x 1 m (ID N° 411900)  
pallet:  
12 rolls = 360 m<sup>2</sup> (ID N° 411494)  
35 rolls = 350 m<sup>2</sup> (ID N° 411900)

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411494	1 roll = 30 m <sup>2</sup>	12 rolls = 360 m <sup>2</sup>	€/m <sup>2</sup> 0,79	
411900		35 rolls = 350 m <sup>2</sup>	€/m <sup>2</sup> 1,04	



#### HARO Vapo Stop vapour barrier

Provides added moisture protection and should be installed under all insulation underlays that have no integrated vapour barrier. Penetration of residual moisture from the subfloor is prevented and the floor covering is protected against possible moisture damage. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

SD > 90 m  
Thickness: approx. 0,2 mm  
roll: 13 x 2 m  
pallet: 83 rolls = 2158 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
406208	1 roll = 26 m <sup>2</sup>	20 rolls = 520 m <sup>2</sup>	€/roll 29,96	



[www.blauer-engel.de/uz30a](http://www.blauer-engel.de/uz30a)



# Installation tools

From tapping block to pull tool: installation tools from the HARO range meet professional requirements. To be able to guarantee optimum product harmonization, we also develop our own tools in close cooperation with leading manufacturers.



## All-round tapping block

Tapping block made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic

Length: 28.00 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405712	1 pc.	4 pc.	€/pc. 13,67	



## Tapping block LC Plus

Made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic. For floating installation of HARO floorings with Lock Connect plus installation system

Length: 30.00 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
406586	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 8,67	



## Professional tapping block

Made of extremely durable recycled PE plastic. With its slightly bevelled tapping edge, it offers an ideal striking surface.

Length: 30.00 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
404455	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 8,67	



## Hammer 800 g \*

Due to its technical properties especially recommended for the installation of Lock Connect.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403970 *	1 pc.	6 pc.	€/pc. 10,75	

\* While stocks last



## PVA Distance spacer

Steplessly adjustable spacer for reliably and precisely setting the necessary expansion space from the surrounding walls. The mechanism prevents the spacer from slipping out of the expansion joint.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400358	1 pc.	6 pc.	€/pc. 36,58	



## Distance spacers

Steplessly adjustable plastic spacers for expansion joints between 8 and 20 mm.

PU: 28 pc.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403126	1 pack	40 pack	€/pack 4,96	

**Professional pull tool PLUS**

Extra quiet professional pull tool. Sound reduction through exchangeable hard rubber striking face.

Length: 52.00 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405993	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 41,58	

**Buffer model f. professional pull tool PLUS**

Rubber top for professional pull tool Plus

Contents: 5 pc.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405994	1 bag	10 bag	€/bag 13,25	

## Preparing the subfloor

Subfloor preparation for installation of HARO flooring with ComforTec backing and beneath HARO Flexible Glue.

**HARO Primer**

Adhesion primer for mineral subfloors for ComforTec installation and beneath HARO Flexible Glue.

1 l content, sufficient for approx. 6 sq.m.  
10 l sufficient for approx. 60 sq.m.  
depending on the subfloor

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
1 litre	410567	1 pc.	12 pc.	€/pc. 12,42	
10 litres	410588	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 112,50	

## Tubular bag adhesive

For a fast and ergonomically ideal application of parquet adhesive in a standing position.

**HARO Tubular bag adhesive**

Very low-emission (EC1 plus R classified), solvent-free, elastically hardening Tubular bag adhesive for the installation of parquet floors and DISANO Saphir. Suitable for use on underfloor heating.

Coverage: approx.. 500 ml/m<sup>2</sup>  
Contents: 1 bag = 7.7 kg / 4200 ml  
Contents: 2 bags = 1 carton  
pallet: 84 bags = 646.8 kg

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410586	2 bags = 15.4 kg	20 bags = 154 kg	€/kg 9,08	

**Applicator for HARO Tubular bag adhesive**

Battery-operated applicator gun for application of HARO Tubular bag adhesive.

The applicator comes in a case and is equipped with a 200 mm distributor head to accommodate interchangeable nozzles, a quick charger, two 18 volt batteries, and a stand.

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 2 weeks

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410614	1 pc.	-	on request	

**Interchangeable nozzles for the applicator**

Distributor head 200 mm, selectable width, nozzle with 11 or 18 holes

Distributor head 400 mm, selectable width, nozzle with 25 or 40 holes

Product line order

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Interchangeable nozzles to choose from	410733	7 pc.	-	on request	

## Adhesives



### HARO Flexible Glue

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component adhesive for glue-down installation of Parquet, Design Floor DISANO Classic Aqua, LifeAqua and Saphir; remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, and has very low emissions (EC1 classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Coverage approx. 750 - 1250 g / sq.m. depending on notched applicator  
 Pallet (18 kg): 792 kg / 44 pcs.  
 Pallet (9 kg): 648 kg / 72 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410563	1 pc. = 18 kg	4 pc. = 72 kg	€/kg 9,08	
410565	1 pc. = 9 kg	12 pc. = 108 kg	€/kg 9,92	



### HARO Eco Flexible Glue

Solvent-free and water-free 1-component adhesive for glue-down installation of Parquet, Design Floor DISANO ClassicAqua, LifeAqua and Saphir and the installation of HARO Stairs; remains flexible after hardening, is ready to use, and has very low emissions (EC1 classified). Suitable for use over underfloor heating. Bucket made of 50% recycled material.

Coverage approx. 750 - 1250 g / sq.m. depending on notched applicator  
 Pallet (18 kg): 792 kg / 44 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412014	1 pc. = 18 kg	4 pc. = 72 kg	€/kg 9,92	



### Dispersion Adhesive

for the HARO Design Floor DISANO Project, homogeneous PVC and CV floorings  
 Solvent-free one-side dispersion adhesive with very low emission levels (EC1 classified). Suitable for use over under-floor heating.

Coverage: approx. 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Pallet: 462 kg / 33 pcs.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410566	1 pc. = 14 kg	5 pc. = 70 kg	€/kg 9,92	



### Special spreader L for 3-layer Parquet and selected Design Floors

Especially suitable for applying HARO Flexible Glue when installing 3-layer Parquet, Design Floors DISANO ClassicAqua

5.5 mm deep notches

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400464	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 3,75	



### Special spreader D for 2-layer parquet and selected Design Floors

Especially suitable for applying HARO Flexible Glue when installing 2-layer Parquet, Design Floor Saphir.

4 mm deep notches.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400529	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 3,75	



### Special spreader for DISANO Project

Especially suitable for spreading HARO dispersion adhesive when installing HARO DISANO Project Design Floor.

1.5 mm deep notches

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409682	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 3,75	

## Adhesives



### HARO mounting adhesive

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml  
Coverage: 1 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411160	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/pc. 15,75	

## Glue



### PVAC-D3 White Glue

For waterproof gluing of wood joints (tongue/groove)

Contents: 550.00 g  
Coverage: 25.00 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403125	1 pc.	12 pc.	€/pc. 9,08	

## Joint Filler



### Coulling cork - solvent free

Universal, high-grade caulking and filling agent for heat and sound insulation. Consists of purely natural granulated cork and a solvent-free, elastic binding agent. The material is a single-component product; it is viscoplastic and stable.

Contents: 500 ml

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
406088	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/pc. 12,42	



### Joint Filler

Single-component, rigid and permanently elastic, acrylic-based sealing compound. Silicone-free, solvent-free, non-odorous and easy to sand. Can be finished. Also suitable for use as an adhesive due to its high adhesive strength. Frost-sensitive.

Contents: 310 ml

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
white	411154	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 9,92	
white wood types	411155	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 9,92	
Lighter wood types	411156	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 9,92	
natural wood types	411157	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 9,92	
grey wood types	411158	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 9,92	
dark/brown wood types	411159	1 pc.	20 St.	€/pc. 9,92	

#### Definition of colours

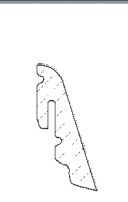


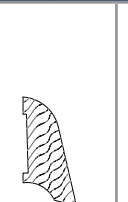


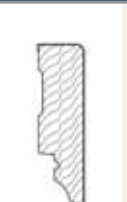

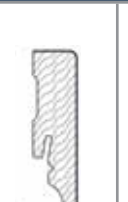

white wood types:	Ash Sand White / Light White, Oak Sand Grey / Crystal White / Invisible / Creme White / Sand White / Light White / Puro White / Fumed Oak Puro White
lighter wood types:	Sycamore / Canadian Maple / Fumed Oak Invisible / Fir / Fir Light White
natural wood types:	Cherry / Beech Steamed / Smoked Oak / Fumed Oak / Oak
grey wood types:	Oak Reed Brown / Tobacco Grey / Shell Grey, Larch Tobacco Grey / Fir Pastel Grey
dark/brown wood types:	African Oak / Amber Robinia / Walnut

# Skirtings - for that perfect holistic look

The choice is yours: with laminate cover or veneer. Matching the floor or as a contrast. When it comes to your imagination, the sky is the limit!






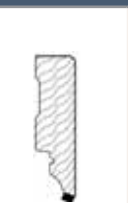

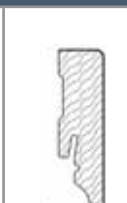
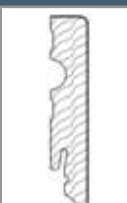






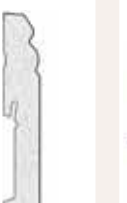


## Matching skirtings for your floor

Skirtings for		Surface material	Construction
Oiled Parquet	●	Solid / Veneer / Veneer brushed	Solid / Solid wood core / MDF core
Parquet naturaDur	●	Veneer / Veneer brushed	Solid wood core / MDF core
Prefinished matt Parquet	●	Veneer / Veneer brushed	Solid wood core / MDF core
Laminate Floor	●	Style foil / Laminate cover textured	MDF core / Solid wood core - resistant to water
Design floor DISANO	●	Style foil	MDF core / Solid wood core - resistant to water
Cork Floor	●	Style foil / Prefinished matt veneer	MDF core / Solid wood core

Skirtings Classic - with and without recess for clips					Skirtings Cube - with and without recess for clips:				
									
19 x 39 mm	19 x 39S mm	19 x 58 mm	19 x 38 mm	14 x 14 mm	16 x 40 mm optional with insulation strips	16 x 58 mm optional with insulation strips	16 x 40 mm	16 x 58 mm	15 x 80 mm
●	●	● ● ●	●	●	●	●	●	● ● ●	● ●

## White or black skirtings – universally applicable

Skirtings	Finish / Properties	recommended
<b>White</b> - Solid wood core	extra strong foil for high opacity, paintable / resistant to water / painted wood texture	Parquet
<b>black</b> - Solid wood core	extra strong foil for high opacity, paintable	
<b>White</b> - MDF core with laminate cover	white foil, paintable / white foil textured	Laminate Floor
<b>black</b> - MDF core with laminate cover	black laminate cover	
<b>White</b> - PS foam	white PS foam smooth- waterproof	all floors, especially in damp rooms
<b>White</b> - MDF "Antique design"	white foil, paintable / white finished	all floors

Skirtings Classic - with and without recess for clips		Skirtings Cube - with and without recess for clips:						
								
19 x 58 mm	14 x 14 mm	16 x 40 mm	16 x 40 mm with insulation strips	16 x 58 mm	16 x 58 mm with insulation strips	16 x 40 mm	16 x 58 mm	15 x 80 mm
Skirtings, PS foam water-proof:		Antique stick-on skirtings					Accessories	
								
13,5 x 58 mm	15 x 50 mm	18 x 70 mm	18 x 80 mm	18 x 90 mm	18 x 96 mm	18 x 115 mm	Clips for stick-on skirtings	Seal lip rail








# Skirtings for Parquet Oiled

## – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm  
excl. VAT

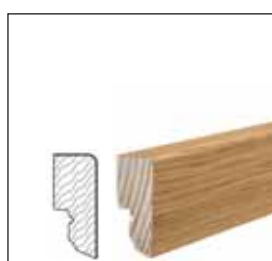
				
<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled 19x39.5 mm</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 58 mm</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x40 mm (cube)</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x58 mm, cube</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with MDF core, veneered, oiled, 15x80 mm, cube*</b>
Length: 250 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm

Wood species	€ 4,92 ID N°	€ 6,58 ID N°	€ 6,17 ID N°	€ 6,58 ID N°	€ 7,42 ID N°
Beech Steamed		406890		411072	
Oak	408663	406891	411062	411074	411108
Wood species	€ 6,17 ID N°	€ 7,83 ID N°	€ 7,42 ID N°	€ 7,83 ID N°	€ 9,08 ID N°
African Oak		406894		411068	
Smoked Oak	408664	406893	411061	411070	411107
Amber Robinia		407451		411637	
Oak Invisible	410701	409733	411064	411081	411109
Oak Crystal White		410707		411082	
Oak Light White	411479	411480	411481	411482	411483
Oak Shell Grey		410711		411083	
Oak Puro White	410703	406907	411065	411085	411110
Oak Velvet Brown	410136	409703		411087	
Oak Sand Grey		409734	411066	410899	411111
Oak Reed Brown		410712		411091	
Oak Tobacco Grey		408680		411092	
Ash Light White		411495		411496	
American Walnut		406896		411100	
Fumed Oak		410708		411101	
Fumed Oak Invisible		410710		411102	
Fumed Oak Puro White		410709		411103	
Thermo Ash Mezzo		406901		411105	
Wood species		€ 8,67 ID N°		€ 8,67 ID N°	
African Oak brushed		409610		411069	
Smoked Oak brushed		409611		411071	
Beech Steamed brushed		409786		411073	
Oak with branch knots		410713		411076	
Oak brushed		409612		411075	
Oak Invisible brushed		411466		411467	
Oak Light White brushed		411484		411485	
Oak Puro White brushed		409613		411086	
Oak Sand Grey brushed		409785		411088	
Ash Invisible brushed	NEW	412438		412444	
Ash Pastel Creme brushed	NEW	412437		412443	
Ash Tobacco Grey brushed	NEW	412435		412441	
Fir brushed	NEW	412440		412446	
Fir Light White brushed	NEW	412439		412445	
Fir Pastel Grey brushed	NEW	412436		412442	

## Skirtings for Parquet Oiled Cube - without recess for clips

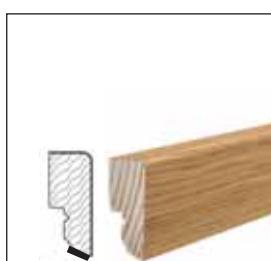
WITHOUT RECESS  
FOR CLIPS

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped  
Prices €/lm  
excl. VAT



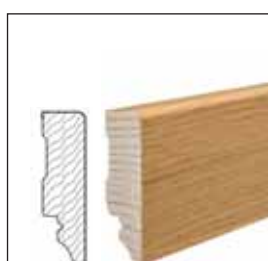
**Skirtings without recess,  
solid wood core, veneered,  
oiled, 16x40 mm (cube)**

Length: 250 cm



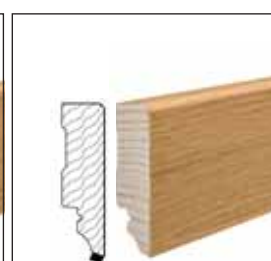
**Skirtings without recess,  
solid wood core, veneered,  
oiled,  
16 x 40 mm (cube) with a  
white insulation strip**

Length: 250 cm



**Skirtings without recess,  
solid wood core, veneered,  
oiled,  
16x58 mm (cube)**

Length: 250 cm



**Skirtings without recess,  
solid wood core, veneered,  
oiled, 16 x 58 mm (cube)  
with a white insulation  
strip**

Length: 250 cm

Wood species	€ 6,17 ID N°	€ 6,58 ID N°	€ 6,58 ID N°	€ 7,42 ID N°
Oak	410642	411113	411114	411116
Wood species	€ 7,42 ID N°		€ 7,83 ID N°	
Oak Puro White	410643		411115	
Oak Sand White	410644		410647	

### Product line orders

## Skirtings for parkettmanufaktur made of original HARO Parquet

Product line order  
Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

PU: 1 piece  
Prices €/lm  
excl. VAT



Wood species	€ 38,25 ID N°
Vintage Oak	540558
Wood species	€ 24,92 ID N°
Oak Barrique	540555
Oak Carbon Black	540559
Oak	540562
Oak Nubia	540557
Oak White Barrique	540554
Ash Barrique	540560
Ash Olive Grey	540561
Fumed Oak	540563
Creek Oak	540556
Wood species	€ 33,25 ID N°
Amber Oak XL 3m *	540564
Oak XL 3 m *	540565

# Skirtings for Parquet naturaDur

– with recess for clips






PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm

excl. VAT

				
<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19x39S mm</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 19 x 58 mm</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x40 mm, cube</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, oiled, 16x58 mm, cube</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with MDF core, veneered, oiled, 15x80 mm, cube *</b>
Length: 250 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm

Wood species	€ 4,92 ID N°	€ 6,58 ID N°	€ 6,17 ID N°	€ 6,58 ID N°	€ 7,42 ID N°
Beech Steamed		406891		411072	
Oak	408663	406890	411062	411074	411108
Wood species	€ 6,17 ID N°	€ 7,83 ID N°	€ 7,42 ID N°	€ 7,83 ID N°	€ 9,08 ID N°
Smoked Oak	408664	406893	411061	411070	411107
Amber Robinia		407451		411637	
Oak Invisible	410701	409733	411064	411081	411109
Oak Light White	411479	411480	411481	411482	411483
Oak Puro White	410703	406907	411065	411085	411110
Oak Sand Grey		409734	411066	410899	411111
Ash Light White		411495		411496	
American Walnut		406896		411100	
Wood species		€ 8,67 ID N°		€ 8,67 ID N°	
Smoked Oak brushed		409611		411071	
Beech Steamed brushed		409786		411073	
Oak with branch knots		410713		411076	
Oak brushed		409612		411075	
Oak Invisible brushed		411466		411467	
Oak Light White brushed		411484		411485	
Oak Puro White brushed		409613		411086	
Oak Sand Grey brushed		409785		411088	
Ash Invisible brushed	NEW	412438		412444	
Ash Pastel Creme brushed	NEW	412437		412443	
Ash Tobacco Grey brushed	NEW	412435		412441	
Fir brushed	NEW	412440		412446	
Fir Light White brushed	NEW	412439		412445	
Fir Pastel Grey brushed	NEW	412436		412442	

Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

## Product line orders

### Custom-made skirtings Parquet

On request, skirting boards 16 x 58 mm (cube) can be produced for the entire range of parquet. They are made of original HARO Parquet boards.

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
for parkettmanufaktur floors	540566	€/lm 33,25	
for Parquet Plank 1-Strips	540567	€/lm 22,42	
for Parquet Longstrip	540568	€/lm 22,42	

For orders of products not included in the HARO standard range, a processing fee of 10 € will be charged for orders up to 100 €.






## Skirtings for Parquet prefinished

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm  
excl. VAT

				
<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 19x39S mm</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 19x58 mm</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 16x40 mm, cube</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished, 16x58 mm, cube</b>	<b>Stick-on skirtings with MDF core, veneered, prefinished matt, 15x80 mm, cube*</b>
Length: 250 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm

Wood species	€ 4,50 ID N°	€ 6,17 ID N°	€ 5,75 ID N°	€ 6,17 ID N°	€ 7,00 ID N°
Sycamore / Canadian Maple	411478	411117		411126	
Beech Steamed	408668	406923		411130	
Oak	408669	406922	411119	411131	411146
Ash	408673	406926		411140	
Wood species	€ 5,75 ID N°	€ 7,42 ID N°	€ 7,00 ID N°	€ 7,42 ID N°	€ 8,67 ID N°
African Oak		406933		411124	
Smoked Oak	408671	406932	411118	411128	411145
Amber Robinia		406937		411129	
Oak Invisible	410721	410725	411120	411134	411147
Oak Light White	410734	409044	411121	411135	411148
Oak Puro White	410720	410724	411122	411137	411149
Oak Sand Grey		410726	411123	410900	411150
Ash Light White		409045		411141	
American Cherry	408675	406928		411142	
Merbau		406930		411143	
American Walnut	408676	406931		411144	
Wood species		€ 8,25 ID N°		€ 7,92 ID N°	
Oak brushed		409616		411132	
Oak Invisible brushed		411468		411469	
Oak Light White brushed		409614		411136	

Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm (13/32") to the wall!

## Skirtings for Parquet prefinished

### Cube - without recess for clips

WITHOUT RECESS  
FOR CLIPS

PU: 1 piece

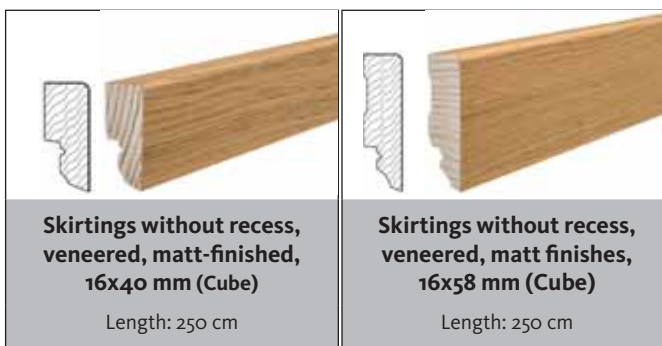
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm

excl. VAT

Wood species	€ 5,00 ID N°	€ 5,83 ID N°
Oak	410648	411151
Wood species	€ 6,25 ID N°	€ 7,08 ID N°
Oak Light White	410650	411152
Oak Puro White	410649	410652



## Skirtings for commercial applications

### Skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, matt finished

PU: 1 piece

Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm

excl. VAT

Wood species	€ 4,50 ID N°
Oak	408022



## Skirtings for Wood Performance Floors

Product line order

Delivery time approx. 3 weeks

PU: 1 piece

Prices €/lm

excl. VAT

Wood species	€/lm 6,58 ID N°	€/lm 6,58 ID N°
Oak	406890	411074
Ash	412291	412288
Fir	412292	412289
Wood species	€/lm 7,83 ID N°	€/lm 7,83 ID N°
American Walnut	406896	411100
Fumed Oak	412293	412290





# Skirtings for DISANO

PU: 1 piece  
 Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pieces  
 Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm  
 excl. VAT

 <p><b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, with laminate cover, water-resistant, 19x58 mm</b>          Length: 220 cm</p>	 <p><b>Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm , Cube</b>          Length: 220 cm</p>
€ 7,33	€ 5,17

Style	ID N°	ID N°
Oak Antique Creme <sup>1)</sup>	410358	411295
Artdesign Crema <sup>2)</sup>	410793	411297
Mountain Oak <sup>1)</sup>	409401	411298
Concrete Grey <sup>2)</sup>	410796	411299
Concrete Light <sup>2)</sup>	410795	411300
Cottage Wood <sup>1)</sup>	411368	411356
Country Oak Grey <sup>1)</sup>	410091	411301
Oak Cardiff White <sup>1)</sup>	411365	411353
Oak Columbia Grey <sup>1)</sup>	410360	411324
Oak Columbia Nature <sup>1)</sup>	410363	411326
Oak Jubilé <sup>1)</sup>	410359	411328
Oak Lavida <sup>1)</sup>	410425	411329
Oak Ontario White <sup>1)</sup>	410357	411331
Oak Ontario Grey <sup>1)</sup>	411501	411508
Oak Ontario Nature <sup>1)</sup>	411502	411509
Oak Oxford <sup>1)</sup>	410364	411332
Oak Phoenix <sup>1)</sup>	410362	411333
Oak Picardie Grey <sup>1)</sup>	411954	411946
Oak Picardie Nature <sup>1)</sup>	411953	411945
Oak Picardie Puro <sup>1)</sup>	411952	411944
Oak Provence Creme <sup>1)</sup>	410789	411334
Oak Provence Smoked <sup>1)</sup>	410791	411335
Oak Provence Nature <sup>1)</sup>	410790	411336
Oak Sheffield Brown <sup>1)</sup>	411958	411950
Oak Sheffield Creme White <sup>1)</sup>	411955	411947
Oak Sheffield Grey <sup>1)</sup>	411959	411951
Oak Sheffield Nature <sup>1)</sup>	411957	411949
Oak Sheffield Puro <sup>1)</sup>	411956	411948
Oak Victoria Honey <sup>1)</sup>	411503	411510
Oak Victoria Puro <sup>1)</sup>	411504	411511
Oak Victoria Velvet Brown <sup>1)</sup>	411505	411512
Oak Yorkshire Nature <sup>1)</sup>	411366	411354
Oak Yorkshire Puro / Oak Ontario Puro <sup>1)</sup>	411367	411355
Field Oak <sup>1)</sup>	410093	411340
French Smoked Oak <sup>1)</sup>	409406	411341
Industrial Grey <sup>2)</sup>	411370	411358
Crystal Oak <sup>1)</sup>	410088	411342
Light Oak <sup>1)</sup>	410089	411343
Marble Anthracite <sup>2)</sup>	411374	411362

<sup>1)</sup> Wood reproduction <sup>2)</sup> Stone reproduction

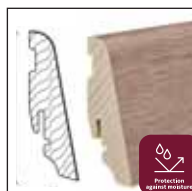
# Skirtings for DISANO

PU: 1 piece

Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pieces

Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm  
excl. VAT



**Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, with laminate cover, water-resistant, 19x58 mm**  
Length: 220 cm

€ 7,33



**Stick-on skirtings,  
MDF core with  
laminate cover,  
16x58 mm, Cube  
Length: 220 cm**

€ 5,17

Style	ID N°	ID N°
Walnut / Oak Victoria Smoked <sup>1)</sup>	410095	411344
Pine Nordica <sup>1)</sup>	409407	411345
Rusted Metal <sup>2)</sup>	411369	411357
Sand Oak <sup>1)</sup>	409409	411346
Sandstone <sup>2)</sup>	410794	411347
Slate Anthrazit <sup>2)</sup>	410797	411348
Béton Brut greige <sup>2)</sup>	411373	411361
Holm Oak Creme <sup>1)</sup>	409410	411349
Tobacco Oak <sup>1)</sup>	410094	411350
Urban White <sup>2)</sup>	411372	411360
Wallonian Slate <sup>2)</sup>	411371	411359
white (Marble White)	410792	411056
Wild Oak <sup>1)</sup>	409412	411351

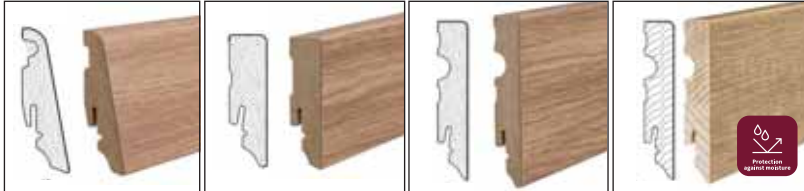
1) Wood reproduction

- 1) Wood reproduction
- 2) Stone reproduction

# Skirtings for Laminate Floors

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm  
excl. VAT

					
		Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm
		€ 4,92	€ 4,92	€ 5,75	€ 7,67
Style		ID N°	ID N°	ID N°	ID N°
Maple	NEW	412349	412371		
Acacia Vario	NEW	412367	412389	412403	412411
Alpine Oak Nature		411532	411567	411597	
Beech	NEW	412350	412372		
Vintage Oak		407816	411169	411226	
Oak Alta Nature			411585		
Oak Bari Amber	NEW	412355	412377	412393	
Oak Bari Grey	NEW	412356	412378	412394	
Oak Bari Nature	NEW	412357	412379	412395	
Oak Bari Puro	NEW	412358	412380	412396	
Oak Breda Puro / Chestnut Varese	NEW	412361	412383		
Oak Breda White			411575		
Oak Calabria	NEW	412352	412374		
Oak Calla Grey			411576		
Oak Contura Smoked		411536	411574	411601	
Oak Contura Stone Grey		407815	411211	411263	411287
Oak Eleganza Antique Grey		411539	411577	411603	411624
Oak Eleganza Creme White / Oak Flavia White		411533	411568	411598	411621
Oak Eleganza Smoked / Oak Flavia Smoked		411540	411578	411604	411625
Oak Eleganza Nature		411542	411580	411606	411627
Oak Emilia Honey		411543	411581	411607	411628
Oak Emilia Puro		411544	411582	411608	411629
Oak Emilia Velvet Grey		410765	411183	411240	411277
Oak Emilia White		410764	411185	411242	
Oak Flavia Grey	NEW	412363	412385	412401	412407
Oak Flavia Nature	NEW	412364	412386	412402	412408
Oak Italica Creme / Oak Olbia / Oak Siena Puro		411545	411583	411609	
Oak Italica Nature		408609	411190	411246	
Oak Melina Puro / Oak Eleganza Puro		411546	411584	411610	411630
Oak Metallic Nature	NEW	412366	412387		412410
Oak Metallic Black	NEW	412365	412388		412409
Oak Portland Nature / Oak Lombardia Nature		409322	411197	411252	411280
Oak Portland Puro / Oak Flavia Puro		411548	411587	411611	411631
Oak Savona Nature		410756	411199	411254	
Oak Scarpa Smoked	NEW	412353	412375		
Oak Scarpa Nature	NEW	412354	412376		

Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

## Skirtings for Laminate Floors

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

Prices €/lm  
excl. VAT

			
Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm	Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube	Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 15x80 mm, cube *	Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, water-resis- tant, 15x80 mm *
Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm
€ 4,92	€ 4,92	€ 5,75	€ 7,67

Style	ID N°	ID N°	ID N°	ID N°
Oak Sicilia Nature	411549	411588	411258	411632
Oak Sicilia Puro	410404	411201	411256	411282
Oak Sicilia White / Oak Bergamo Silver Grey	411550	411589	411613	411633
Oak Siena Velvet White	410770	411204		
Oak Torri Grey	NEW 412362	412384	412400	
Oak Veneto Crema	409320	411207	411260	411634
Oak Veneto Mocca	411552	411591	411615	411635
Oak Veneto Nature / Oak Calla Nature	411562	411592	411616	
Graphite Oak	411564	411594		
Walnut	NEW 412351	412373		
Walnut Cesano	NEW 412360	412382	412398	
Walnut Vario	NEW 412369	412391	412405	412413
Pine Florence	NEW 412359	412381	412397	
Silver Maple Vario	NEW 412370	412392	412406	412414
Holm Oak	411566	411596		
Elm Vario	NEW 412368	412390	412404	412412

Note on installation: Suitable for expansion joints of up to 10 mm to the wall!

## Skirtings for Laminate Floors textured / Aluminium

Prices €/lm  
excl. VAT

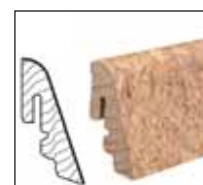
	
Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 19x58 mm	Stick-on skirtings, MDF core with laminate cover, 16x58 mm, cube
Length: 220 cm	Length: 220 cm
€ 3,92	€ 3,58

Style (Wood reproduction)	ID N°	ID N°
Alpine Oak Nature / Oak Emilia Honey - textured*		411166
Oak Italica Creme - textured *	409803	411188
	€ 8,58	
Aluminium/MDF core *	405705	

\* while stocks last

## Skirtings for Cork

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped



Stick-on skirtings with  
solid wood core, venee-  
red, varnished/ MDF  
core with laminate cover  
**19x39 mm**

Length: 220 cm

Prices €/lm  
excl. VAT

€ 6,17

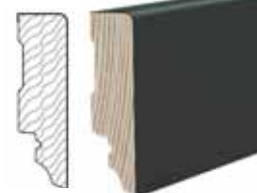
Style	ID N°
Arcos Antique White	406990
Arteo Oak Duna * <sup>1)</sup>	409058
Arteo Oak Italica Smoked * <sup>1)</sup>	409056
Arteo Oak Italica Nature * <sup>1)</sup>	409057
Arteo Oak Portland Dark Grey * <sup>1)</sup>	410413
Arteo Oak Portland Invisible * <sup>1)</sup>	410414
Arteo Oak Portland Naturell * <sup>1)</sup>	410412
Arteo Oak Portland White * <sup>1)</sup>	410415
Arteo Shabby Oak Grey * <sup>1)</sup>	410416
Arteo Shabby Oak Invisible * <sup>1)</sup>	410417
Arteo Shabby Oak White * <sup>1)</sup>	410418
Lagos/Ronda/Sirio Natur *	410798
Sirio Creme	406991

\* MDF core with laminate cover <sup>1)</sup> Wood reproduction

## Skirtings **black**

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped

NEW



**Skirtings black,  
16x58 mm (cube)**

Length: 220 cm

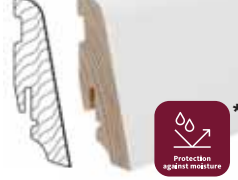
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
black laminate cover, strong matt, solid wood core	412298	€/lm 7,42	
black, MDF core with laminate cover	412297	€/lm 4,58	



## Skirtings white for Parquet

### – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped

 <p><b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, strong, matt look, 16x40 mm, cube</b> Length: 220 cm</p>	 <p><b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, strong, matt look, 19x58 mm</b> Length: 220 cm</p>	 <p><b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, veneered, strong/painted<sup>2</sup>, matt look, 16 x 58 mm cube</b> Length: 220 cm</p>	 <p><b>Stick-on skirtings with solid wood core, strong lam. cover, matt look, 15x80 mm, cube</b> Length: 220 cm</p>
---	---	---	--

Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
white laminate cover, strong <sup>1</sup>	411044	€/lm 4,92		409834	€/lm 5,58		411047	€/lm 5,58		411051	€/lm 6,58	
white lam. cover, strong, matt look <b>RAL 9016</b>	411045	€/lm 5,08					411048	€/lm 5,75				
white laminate cover, strong, resistant to water *	411046	€/lm 5,42		410792	€/lm 6,25		411049	€/lm 6,25				
white finished, wood texture							411050 <sup>2</sup>	€/lm 6,42				


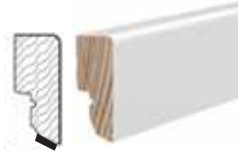


<sup>1</sup> Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

## Skirtings white for Parquet

### – without recess for clips

**WITHOUT RECESS  
FOR CLIPS**

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped

 <p><b>Skirtings solid wood core veneered strong, matt look, 16x40 mm (cube)</b> Length: 250 cm</p>	 <p><b>Skirtings solid wood core veneered strong, matt look, 16x40 mm (cube) with insulation strips</b> Length: 250 cm</p>	 <p><b>Skirtings solid wood core veneered strong, matt look, 16x58 mm (cube)</b> Length: 250 cm</p>	 <p><b>Skirtings solid wood core veneered strong, matt look, 16x58 mm (cube), with white insulation strips</b> Length: 250 cm</p>
--	---	---	--

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
white laminate cover, strong <sup>1</sup>	410638	€/lm 4,92		411052	€/lm 5,33		411053	€/lm 5,58		411054	€/lm 6,00	

<sup>1</sup> Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

## Skirtings white for Laminate Floor

– with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
10 pieces  
Packing:  
10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped



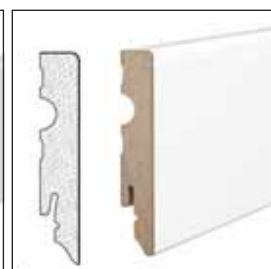
**Stick-on skirtings,  
MDF core with laminate  
cover,  
16x40 mm, cube**  
Length: 220 cm



**Stick-on skirtings,  
MDF core with laminate  
cover,  
19x58 mm**  
Length: 220 cm



**Stick-on skirtings,  
MDF core with laminate  
cover,  
16x58 mm, cube**  
Length: 220 cm



**Stick-on skirtings,  
MDF core with laminate  
cover,  
15x80 mm, cube**  
Length: 220 cm

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
White <sup>1</sup>	411055	€/lm 3,25		406857	€/lm 3,75		411056	€/lm 3,75		411057	€/lm 4,17	
white laminate cover, textured				409779	€/lm 4,58							

<sup>1</sup> Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

## Skirtings white, PS foam waterproof

– with recess for clips

100 % free  
from PVC and  
plasticisers

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped



**Stick-on skirtings PS  
foam, waterproof, sui-  
table for damp rooms,  
13.5x58 mm**  
Length: 240 cm



**Stick-on skirtings PS  
foam, waterproof, sui-  
table for damp rooms,  
15x50 mm (cube)**  
Length: 240 cm

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
White	409780	€/lm 5,42		410641	€/lm 6,00	



### New in the range

White cube plastic corner pieces to match all cube skirtings with the dimensions 16 x 58 mm can be found on page 218.

**NEW**

## Antique skirtings

### For parquet floors – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount:  
5 pieces  
Packing: 5 pcs./bundle shrink  
wrapped

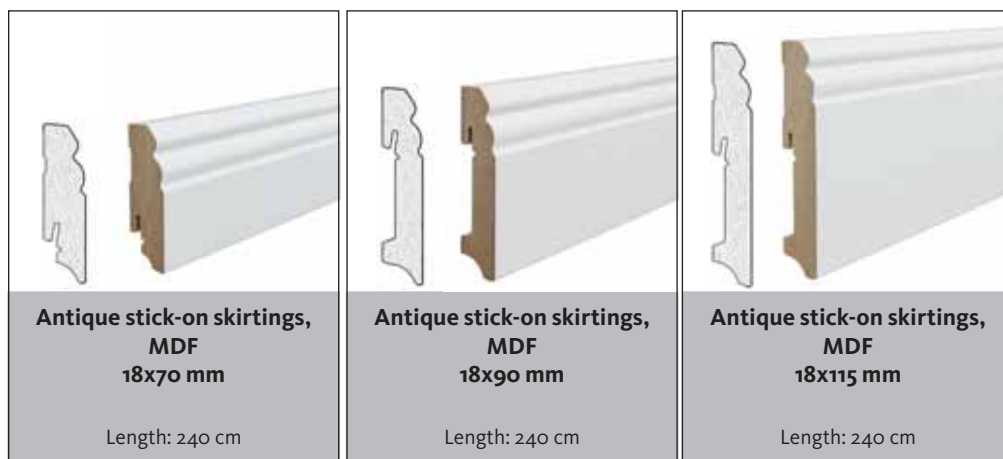


	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
White finished, RAL 9010	411922	€/lm 7,67		411923	€/lm 8,25		411924	€/lm 9,08	

## Antique skirtings

### for laminate floors – with recess for clips

PU: 1 piece  
Minimum quant. for discount: 10 pieces  
Packing: 10 pcs./bundle shrink wrapped



	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
MDF-coated white <sup>1</sup>	407746	€/lm 4,33		407747	€/lm 4,92		407748	€/lm 5,75	
MDF White finished	407749	€/lm 5,00		407750	€/lm 5,58		407751	€/lm 6,42	

<sup>1</sup> Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

## Accessories for Antique skirtings

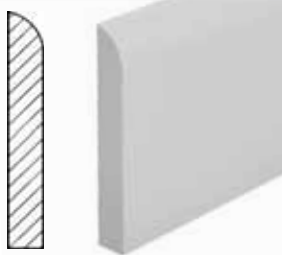


### Corner bars for Antique skirtings

- Ideal for skirting corners and ends
- Simply cut to size and glue on

Dimensions: 22 x 22 x 122 mm (ID No. 407853)  
20 x 20 x 117 mm (ID No. 411995)  
Contents: 6 pcs/pack (ID No. 407853)  
2 pcs pack (ID No. 411995)

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
MDF-coated white	407853	1 pack	4 pack	€/pack 10,33	
Solid wood, white finished	411995	1 Pack	4 Pack	€/pack 10,75	

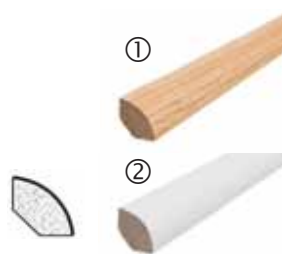
**Flexible foam skirting, 10x69 mm**

product line order  
delivery time approx. 1 week  
Packaging: 1 pc. per carton

Length: 240 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
White	409782	1 pc.	-	€/lm 14,50	

<sup>1</sup> Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

**Quarter round (MDF) 14 x 14 mm**

Packaging: 20 pcs. shrink-wrapped

Length: 240 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Oak, veneered, prefinished matt (MDF) ①	409369	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/lm 2,33	
White lam. cover (MDF) <sup>1</sup> ②	409368	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/lm 1,67	

<sup>1</sup> Paintable (e.g. to match the wall paint)

## Accessories for assembly and skirtings

**Clips for stick-on skirtings**

Plastic skirting clips for the simple and invisible mounting of stick-on skirtings. The pack also includes the screws and plugs for fastening the clips to the wall.

With snap-off strip for easy adjustment to skirting widths less than 18 mm.

Drilling template included!

1 pack = 30 clips, screws, plugs and drilling template  
– enough for 15 metres

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407198	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 13,25	

**HARO Nail clip**

For easy and invisible installation of skirtings in all forms and materials.

With the HARO Nail clip, it is possible to move the skirting without any problems at a later time.

1 pack = 30 clips and plugs  
Coverage: approx. 9 - 15 metres

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410634	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 13,25	

**HARO mounting adhesive**

- Very good initial adhesion
- Permanently elastic, odourless curing
- Solvent free, silicone free, isocyanate free, free from plasticising ingredients
- Versatile, e.g. for HARO Wall and HARO Stairs, skirtings and mouldings

Contents: 290 ml  
Coverage: 1 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
411160	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/pc. 15,75	

**Seal lip rail**

Rail system with integrated sealing lip suitable for all stick-on skirtings 19x58 mm. The HARO seal lip rail protects the expansion joint from moisture and the strip from moisture from below.

Length: 240 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410635 *	1 pc.	20 pc.	€/lm 5,33	

\* While stocks last

## LED Skirting



A successful combination of fixing rail and LED strip. Each HARO skirting (with recess for clips) can be attached up to a height of 90 mm. This makes the system incredibly flexible.



### LED strips

White light, self-adhesive  
incl. transformer and dimmer with remote control  
12 V/ 4.8 W/metre

Length: 500 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409777	1 pc.	-	€/lm 10,75	



### LED mounting rail Click-Fix silver

Mounting rail with channel for glueing on LED strips up to a height of 10mm.  
Including matt and transparent PET channel cover.

Length: 240 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409778	1 pc.	-	€/lm 24,92	



### LED header, white

Header for LED fixing rail

Contents: 2 pc./pack

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410378	1 pack	-	€/pack 3,67	



## Plastic corners

### Plastic corner pieces white for stick-on skirtings 16 x 58 mm

The corners make installation easier, as the mitre cut is no longer necessary. The headers and connectors also allow the skirtings to be covered at seams. Content: 2 pieces per pack; with headers, a left and a right one.

NEW



Inner corners

NEW



Outer corners

NEW



Headers

Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pack  
PU: 1 pack

Prices €/pack

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
White	412294	€ 4,92		412295	€ 4,92		412296	€ 4,92	

### Plastic corner pieces in wood style for stick on skirting 19 x 58 mm

The corners make installation easier, as the mitre cut is no longer necessary. The headers and connectors also allow the skirtings to be covered at seams. Content: 2 pieces per pack; with headers, a left and a right one.



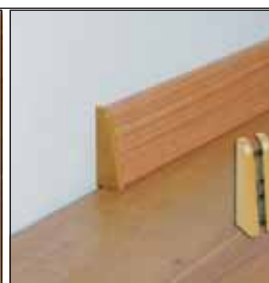
Inner corners



Outer corners



Connectors



Headers

Min. quant.  
f. discount: 10 pack  
PU: 1 pack  
Prices €/pack

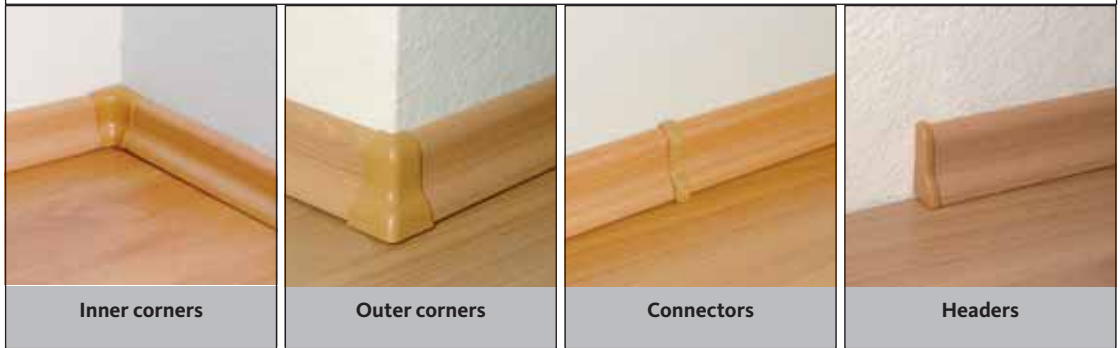
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Maple	407113	€ 5,75		407127	€ 5,75		407141	€ 5,75		407155	€ 5,75	
Apple *				407133	€ 5,75		407147	€ 5,75		407161	€ 5,75	
Pear Golden* *	407121	€ 5,75		407135	€ 5,75		407149	€ 5,75		407163	€ 5,75	
Beech	407112	€ 5,75		407126	€ 5,75		407140	€ 5,75		407154	€ 5,75	
Oak	407111	€ 5,75		407125	€ 5,75		407139	€ 5,75		407153	€ 5,75	
Oak Dark	409280	€ 5,75		409281	€ 5,75		409282	€ 5,75		409283	€ 5,75	
Cherry/Walnut light *				407131	€ 5,75		407145	€ 5,75				
Merbau / Jatoba *	407115	€ 5,75		407129	€ 5,75		407143	€ 5,75		407157	€ 5,75	
Nordic Pine *							407150	€ 5,75				
Walnut dark	407118	€ 5,75		407132	€ 5,75		407146	€ 5,75		407160	€ 5,75	
Snow Pine *				407712	€ 5,75		407713	€ 5,75				
White	409240	€ 5,75		409241	€ 5,75		409242	€ 5,75		409243	€ 5,75	
Grey	409276	€ 5,75		409277	€ 5,75		409278	€ 5,75		409279	€ 5,75	
Gold	407123	€ 5,83		407137	€ 5,83		407151	€ 5,83		407165	€ 5,83	
Silver	407124	€ 5,83		407138	€ 5,83		407152	€ 5,83		407166	€ 5,83	

\* While stocks last

## Plastic corners

### Plastic corner pieces in wood style for skirting 19 x 39S mm

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.



PU: 1 pack  
Min. quant.  
f. discount: 10 pack  
Prices €/pack

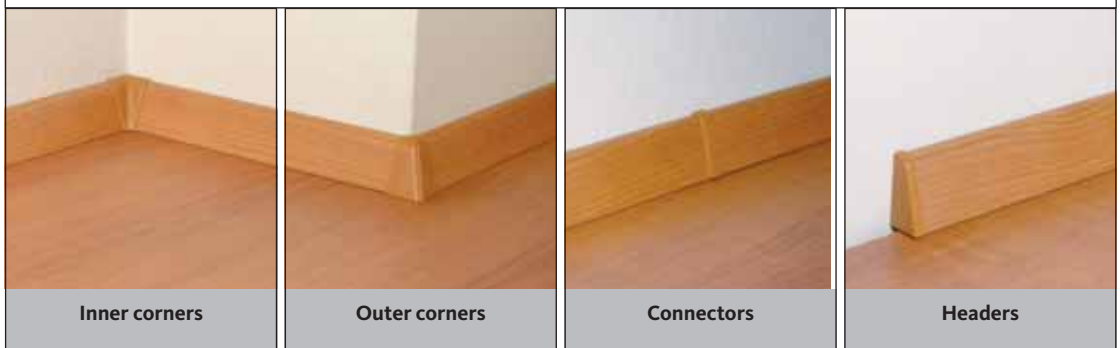
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Maple *	408704	€ 5,75		408714	€ 5,75		408723	€ 5,75		408733	€ 5,75	
Apple *	408707	€ 5,75		408717	€ 5,75		408726	€ 5,75		408736	€ 5,75	
Pear Golden *	408708	€ 5,75		408718	€ 5,75		408727	€ 5,75		408737	€ 5,75	
Beech *	408703	€ 5,75		408713	€ 5,75		408722	€ 5,75		408732	€ 5,75	
Oak *				408712	€ 5,75		408721	€ 5,75		408730	€ 5,75	
Walnut dark *	408706	€ 5,75		408716	€ 5,75		408725	€ 5,75		408735	€ 5,75	
Oak white *	408705	€ 5,75		408715	€ 5,75		408724	€ 5,75		408734	€ 5,75	
Gold *	408709	€ 5,83		408719	€ 5,83		408728	€ 5,83		408738	€ 5,83	
Silver *	408710	€ 5,83		408720	€ 5,83		408729	€ 5,83		408739	€ 5,83	

\* While stocks last

### Plastic corner pieces in wood style for stick on skirting 19 x 39 mm

The corners make installation easier, as the mitre cut is no longer necessary. The headers and connectors also allow the skirtings to be covered at seams.

Content: 2 pieces per pack; with headers, a left and a right one.



PU: 1 pack  
Min. quant.  
f. discount: 10 pack  
Prices €/pack

	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Maple*	407056	€ 5,75		407071	€ 5,75		407085	€ 5,75		407099	€ 5,75	
Apple*	407063	€ 5,75		407077	€ 5,75		407091	€ 5,75		407105	€ 5,75	
Pear golden*	407065	€ 5,75		407079	€ 5,75		407093	€ 5,75		407107	€ 5,75	
Beech*	407055	€ 5,75		407070	€ 5,75		407084	€ 5,75		407098	€ 5,75	
Oak*				407069	€ 5,75		407083	€ 5,75		407097	€ 5,75	
Cherry/Walnut Light*	407060	€ 5,75		407075	€ 5,75		407089	€ 5,75		407103	€ 5,75	
Nordic Pine*	407066	€ 5,75		407080	€ 5,75		407094	€ 5,75		407108	€ 5,75	
Walnut Dark*	407061	€ 5,75					407090	€ 5,75		407104	€ 5,75	
Gold*	407067	€ 5,83		407081	€ 5,83		407095	€ 5,83		407109	€ 5,83	
Silver*							407096	€ 5,83		407110	€ 5,83	

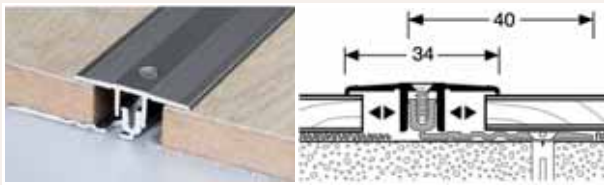
\* While stocks last

# Mouldings

Your floor can't be laid without crossover points and continuous everywhere throughout your house or apartment. Crossover points are especially unavoidable when you lay your parquet floating. Moulding systems provide the help you require here by bridging the necessary separating joints in the floor covering and providing stylish accents.

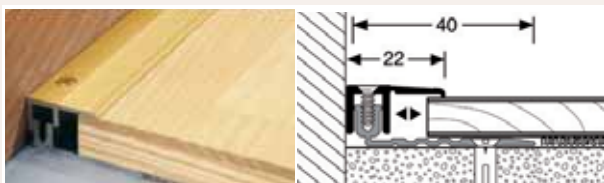
With the following overview, we would like to offer our advice to help you find the suitable moulding solution for your floor. If you have special requirements, we will gladly help you on request to determine the optimal floor moulding.

## Explanation of the three most common types of mouldings, using the example of the Allround floor mouldings



### Transition moulding (or expansion joint moulding)

- for coverings that are equally high or have a variance of up to  $\pm 5$  mm



### End moulding

- for perfect endings, boundaries of all coverings against higher, adjacent thresholds, tiles, patio doors and windows or other elevations



### Reducer moulding

- for coverings to adjacent, lower surfaces such as carpet, design floor, tiles etc.

Two-piece mouldings each consist of a base moulding, which is fixed in the floor (screwed or glued), and the top moulding, which is inserted from above onto the base moulding and also either screwed or clipped on to it, depending on the system.

All metal floor mouldings with holes are delivered incl. screws and dowels. ECO floor mouldings with Phillips screws, all other floor mouldings with Torx screws.



# Overview

		For parquet floors	For Laminate and Design Floors from 7 mm	For design floors of up to 9,5 mm	Flexible height compensation with flex joint	Easy installation due to wide base moulding	Screw-mounted	For clips	For glue-down installation	Self adhesive	Rail raise through lift-up block
Multi-part mouldings											
PREMIUM Mouldings XXL	for floor height 7 – 18 mm	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
PREMIUM Mouldings Flex	for floor height 7 – 17 mm	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
Allround mouldings	for floor height 7 – 15 mm	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
ECO Mouldings	for floor height 7 – 15 mm	•	•	•			•		•		•
Champion Star Mouldings	for floor height 4 – 9,5 mm			•		•	•		•		
Mono-Clip Mouldings	Parquet 12 – 17 mm Laminate Floor 7 – 12 mm	•	•					•	•		
Design Clip floor mouldings	for floor height 4 – 7,5 mm			•				•	•		
Euro-Step stair nosings	for floor height 7 – 16 mm	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
One-piece mouldings											
Real wood mouldings		•								•	
HDF Easy mouldings			•							•	
Economy mouldings		•	•	•			•		•	•	
Stair nosings	for floor height 2,5 – 8 mm	•	•	•			•		•		

• Self-adhesive only with transition moulding

# Overview of anodised colours

		Products in stock	Product line orders
	gold	•	
	Silver	•	
	Silver, finely sanded *		•
	Sand	•	
	bronze *		•
	Stainless Steel / Titan	•	
	Platinum, finely sanded *		•
	black	•	

NEW

\* On request available as special order!

# PREMIUM Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

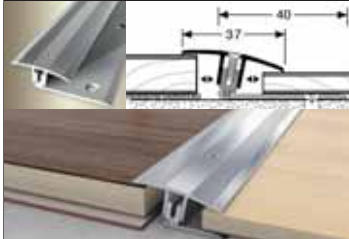
The versatile and flexible solution for the highest demands.  
Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 17 mm.

**WITH A WIDE BASE SECTION**

## Transition Moulding Premium Flex Type 888

With flex function

"Articulated" three-piece transition moulding. Suitable for floor coverings from 7 to 17 mm thickness (with floor coverings of equal height). Also suitable for transitions of up to 12 mm, e.g. from 22 mm to 12 mm or from 13 mm to 3 mm. Anodised aluminium (screw-mounted).

	Length 90 cm			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
gold	405219	€/lm 27,83		407168	€/lm 27,83		405222	€/lm 26,58	
Silver	405220	€/lm 27,83		407169	€/lm 27,83		405223	€/lm 26,58	
Sand	405221	€/lm 27,83		407170	€/lm 27,83		405224	€/lm 26,58	
Black	<b>NEW</b>			412299	€/lm 29,50		412300	€/lm 28,25	
bronze *	407167	€/lm 29,50		407171	€/lm 28,67		407173	€/lm 28,25	
stainless steel/titan	405821	€/lm 29,50		407172	€/lm 29,50		405675	€/lm 28,25	

\* Stock assortment while stocks last. After that, product line order.



## Lift-up-block

Suitable for all Premium XXL, Premium Flex, Allround, ECO and Champion Star moulding systems.  
An additional height increase of 5 mm is achieved with each lift-up block.

Contents: 6 pc./pack  
Requirement: for 90/100 cm: 1 pack;  
270 cm: 3 packs

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
404667	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 10,75	

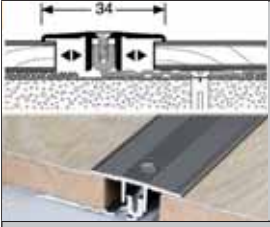


# ALLROUND Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

Proven products for safe application. Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. With a wide base section, for easy installation and even better fixation.

## Transition moulding type 388 L/P

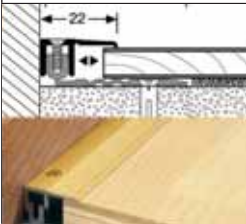
For a perfect transition between floor coverings of equal height (height differences of up to 3 mm (1/8") can be evened out). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm (9/32" to 19/32") thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

	Length 90 cm			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
gold	404494	€/lm 23,25		404528	€/lm 23,25		404509	€/lm 22,00	
silver	404495	€/lm 23,25		404529	€/lm 23,25		404510	€/lm 22,00	
sand	404497	€/lm 23,25		404643	€/lm 23,25		404512	€/lm 22,00	
Black	NEW			412301	€/lm 24,92		412302	€/lm 23,67	
bronze *	404496	€/lm 24,92		407181	€/lm 24,92		404511	€/lm 23,67	
stainless steel/titan	407180	€/lm 24,92		407182	€/lm 24,92		407183	€/lm 23,67	

\* Stock assortment while stocks last. After that, product line order.

## End Moulding Type 387 L/P

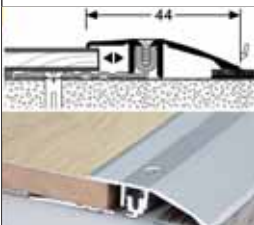
For a neat finish of floor coverings, particularly at elevations (adjacent thresholds, tiles, flagstones, etc.). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

	Length 90 cm			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant. f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
gold	404499	€/lm 22,42		404526	€/lm 22,42		404514	€/lm 21,17	
silver	404500	€/lm 22,42		404527	€/lm 22,42		404515	€/lm 21,17	
sand	404502	€/lm 22,42		404644	€/lm 22,42		404517	€/lm 21,17	
Black	NEW			412303	€/lm 24,08		412304	€/lm 22,83	
bronze *	404501	€/lm 24,08		407184	€/lm 24,08		404516	€/lm 22,83	
stainless steel/titan	405822	€/lm 24,08		407185	€/lm 24,08		405819	€/lm 22,83	

\* Stock assortment while stocks last. After that, product line order.

## Reducer Moulding Type 386 L/P

For a perfect transition from floor coverings to adjacent lower surfaces (carpeting, etc.). For floor coverings from 7 to 15 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

	Length 90 cm			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
gold	404504	€/lm 24,92		404524	€/lm 24,92		404519	€/lm 23,67	
silver	404505	€/lm 24,92		404525	€/lm 24,92		404520	€/lm 23,67	
sand	404507	€/lm 24,92		404645	€/lm 24,92		404522	€/lm 23,67	
Black	NEW			412305	€/lm 26,58		412306	€/lm 25,33	
bronze*	404506	€/lm 26,58		407186	€/lm 26,58		404521	€/lm 25,33	
stainless steel/titan	405823	€/lm 26,58		407187	€/lm 26,58		405820	€/lm 25,33	


\* Stock assortment while stocks last. After that, product line order.

# ECO Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

The entry-level range in the floor mouldings range.  
Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm.

## Transition Moulding ECO Type o88

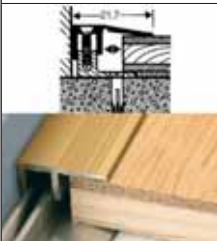
Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum.  
Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.

	Length 90 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver				410395 *	€/lm 22,11	
Sand	410394 *	€/lm 23,76		410396 *	€/lm 22,11	

\* while stocks last.

## End Moulding ECO Type o87

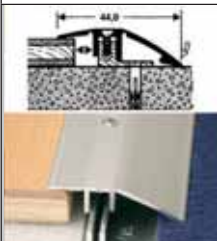
Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum.  
Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.

	Length 90 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver	410389 *	€/lm 22,33		410391 *	€/lm 20,36	
Sand	410390 *	€/lm 22,33		410392 *	€/lm 20,36	

\* while stocks last.

## Reducer Moulding ECO Type o86

Two-piece entry-level moulding system, suitable for all floor coverings between 7 and 15 mm. Anodized aluminum.  
Can be screwed and precisely readjusted.

	Length 90 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver	410383 *	€/lm 25,53		410387 *	€/lm 23,88	
Sand	410386 *	€/lm 25,53		410388 *	€/lm 23,88	



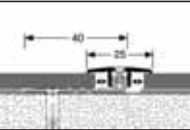
\* while stocks last.

# CHAMPION STAR – Mouldings per pavimento design

For floor coverings between  
4 and 9.5 mm thick.  
**WITH A WIDE BASE SECTION**



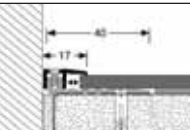
## Champion Star 378 transition moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. For a perfect transition between floor coverings of equal height. Suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9.5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

  			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
			ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver			409683	€/lm 23,25		409686	€/lm 22,00	
Sand			409684	€/lm 23,25		409687	€/lm 22,00	
Black			412307	€/lm 24,92	NEW	412308	€/lm 23,67	
stainless steel/titan			409685	€/lm 24,92		409688	€/lm 23,67	



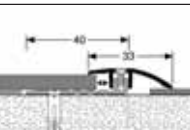
## Champion Star 377 end moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. Extra narrow moulding system for a neat finish. Suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9.5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

  			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
Style			ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver			409689	€/lm 22,42		409692	€/lm 21,17	
Sand			409690	€/lm 22,42		409693	€/lm 21,17	
Black			412309	€/lm 24,08	NEW	412310	€/lm 22,83	
stainless steel/titan			409691	€/lm 24,08		409694	€/lm 22,83	

## Champion Star 376 reducer moulding

Two-piece, screw-on moulding system for design floors. For a perfect transition from floor coverings to adjacent lower surfaces; suitable for floor coverings from 4 to 9.5 mm thickness. Anodised aluminium. Screw-mounted and precisely adjustable.

  			Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 10 lm			PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 27 lm.		
			ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Silver			409695	€/lm 24,92		409698	€/lm 23,67	
Sand			409696	€/lm 24,92		409699	€/lm 23,67	
Black			412311	€/lm 26,58	NEW	412312	€/lm 25,33	
stainless steel/titan			409697	€/lm 26,58		409700	€/lm 25,33	

# HDF-Easy moulding for Laminate Floors



Transition moulding



Reducer moulding

## HDF-Easy moulding

Transition or reducer moulding with simple and quick glue installation. Matching colour and texture - material and colour are aligned. When used as a transition moulding (different floor heights), a height compensation of 6 to 9 mm is possible between the two floor areas.

Width: 4 cm  
Length: 90 cm  
PU: 1 pc.  
Min. quant.f. discount:  
10 pc. = 9 lm

Style (Wood reproduction)		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Alpine Oak Nature		411513	€/lm 10,75	
Acacia Vario	NEW	412457	€/lm 10,75	
Vintage Oak		409911	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Bari Amber	NEW	412447	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Bari Grey	NEW	412448	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Bari Nature	NEW	412449	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Bari Puro	NEW	412450	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Bergamo Antique White *		411013	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Bergamo Carbon *		410683	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Breda Puro / Chestnut Varese	NEW	412453	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Breda White		411516	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Contura Smoked		411515	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Contura Black *		409913	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Contura Stone Grey		409518	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Eleganza Antique Grey *		411517	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Eleganza Creme White / Oak Flavia White		411514	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Contura Stone Grey		411518	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Eleganza Nutmeg *		411519	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Eleganza Nature		411520	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Emilia Amber *		411288	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Emilia Grey *		410687	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Emilia Honey		411521	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Emilia Puro		411522	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Emilia Velvet Brown *		410690	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Emilia Velvet Grey		410691	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Emilia White		410693	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Flavia Grey	NEW	412455	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Flavia Nature	NEW	412456	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Italica Creme / Oak Olbia / Oak Siena Puro		411523	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Italica Smoked *		409919	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Italica Nature *		409920	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Livorno Smoked *		411018	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Melina Puro / Oak Eleganza Puro		411524	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Portland Grey *		409924	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Portland Nature		409925	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Portland Puro		409926	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Savona Nature *		411020	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Savona White *		411021	€/lm 10,75	
Eiche Sicilia natur *		410433	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Sicilia Puro *		410431	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Sicilia White / Oak Bergamo Silver Grey		411525	€/lm 10,75	

\* While stocks last

## HDF-Easy moulding for Laminate Floors

Style (Wood reproduction)		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Oak Terana *		411526	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Torri Grey	NEW	412454	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Veneto Crema		409901	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Veneto Mocca		410432	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Veneto Nature / Oak Calla Nature		411527	€/lm 10,75	
Oak Verano *		411528	€/lm 10,75	
Graphite Oak		411529	€/lm 10,75	
Italian Walnut / Alabama Oak / Walnut Ambiente *		411530	€/lm 10,75	
Walnut Cesano	NEW	412452	€/lm 10,75	
Walnut Vario	NEW	412459	€/lm 10,75	
Pine Florence	NEW	412451	€/lm 10,75	
Silver Maple Vario	NEW	412460	€/lm 10,75	
Holm Oak		411531	€/lm 10,75	
Elm Vario	NEW	412458	€/lm 10,75	

\* While stocks last

## Real wood floor moulding for parquet



Transition moulding



Reducer moulding

### Real wood floor moulding for parquet

Transition or reducer moulding with simple and quick glue installation. Matching colour and texture. When used as a transition moulding (different floor heights), a height compensation to 9 mm is possible between the two floor areas.

Length: 90 cm

PU: 1 pc.

Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc. = 9 lm

Wood species		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Oak brushed, oiled		410379	€/lm 19,08	
Smoked Oak brushed oiled		411302	€/lm 20,75	
Oak invisible brushed, oiled		411303	€/lm 20,75	
Oak Light White brushed oiled		411306	€/lm 20,75	
Oak Puro White brushed oiled		411304	€/lm 20,75	
Oak Sand Grey brushed oiled		411305	€/lm 20,75	
Smoked Oak brushed oiled	NEW	412152	€/lm 20,75	
Smoked Oak Invisible brushed oiled	NEW	412153	€/lm 20,75	
Smoked Oak Puro White brushed oiled	NEW	412154	€/lm 20,75	
Oak brushed prefinished matt		411307	€/lm 20,75	
Smoked Oak brushed prefinished matt		411308	€/lm 20,75	
Oak Invisible brushed, prefinished matt		411309	€/lm 20,75	
Oak Light White brushed prefinished matt		411312	€/lm 20,75	
Oak Puro White brushed prefinished matt		411310	€/lm 20,75	
Oak Sand Grey brushed prefinished matt		411311	€/lm 20,75	



# Product line orders mouldings

The following mouldings are available on request within approx. 2 weeks delivery time. Many other versions are also possible and we will be happy to offer them on request.

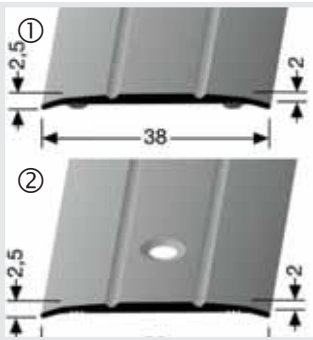
For orders from this product range, a processing fee of €10 will be charged for order values which are lower than €100. Fast deliveries within 3-5 working days are possible on request.

## PREMIUM Mouldings for Parquet and Laminate

The versatile and flexible solution for the highest demands.  
Suitable for floor coverings between 7 and 18mm.  
**WITH A WIDE BASE SECTION**

<b>Transition moulding Premium XXL Type 388</b>				<b>Product line orders</b>		
Designed for flooring thicknesses between 7 and 18 mm this system provides three major advantages: It can cover a 13% wider expansion joint of now up to 17.5 mm, allows using torx screws, and features reinforced countersunk holes for secure mounting.						
	<b>Length 90 cm</b>			<b>Length 270 cm</b>		
	PU: 1 pc. Length: 90 cm			PU: 1 pc. Length: 270 cm		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
Gold, silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411780	€/lm 31,67		411781	€/lm 30,00	

ECONOMY Mouldings

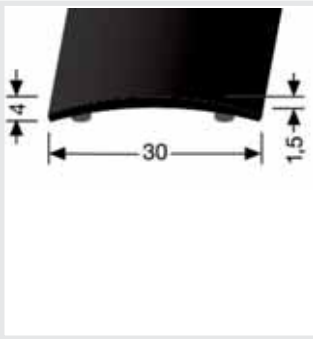


Transition moulding Type 438  
Colour silver

Product line orders

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
self-adhesive with protective sheeting ①	411782	1 pc.	-----	€/lm 8,25	
with mounting holes ②	411783	1 pc.	-----	€/lm 7,83	

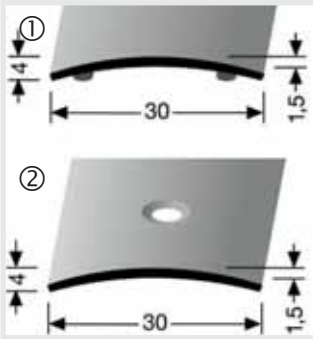


Transition moulding Type 438  
Colour black

Product line orders

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
self-adhesive with protective sheeting	411784	1 pc.	-	€/lm 10,17	

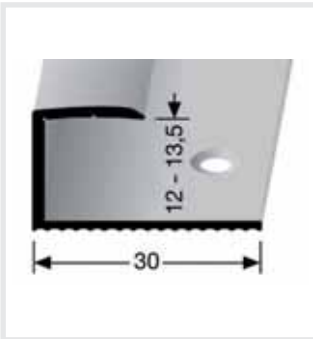


Transition moulding Type 459  
Colour silver

Product line orders

Length: 270 cm

	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
self-adhesive with protective sheeting ①	411785	1 pc.	-	€/lm 7,08	
with mounting holes ②	411786	1 pc.	-	€/lm 6,58	



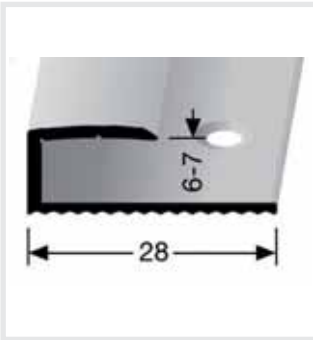
Joint moulding for Parquet Type 196

Product line orders

One-piece moulding for a smart and sleek ending of the floor covering especially at separating joints and doorways. Specially geared to HARO PARQUET 13,5 mm

Length: 270 cm

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411787	1 pc.	-	€/lm 12,08	



Joint moulding for Laminate Floors Type 192

Product line orders

One-piece moulding for a smart and sleek ending of the floor covering especially at separating joints and doorways. Specially geared to HARO Laminate Floor 7 mm

Length: 270 cm

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
silver	411788	1 pc.	-	€/lm 9,58	

For orders of products not included in the HARO standard range, a processing fee of 10 € will be charged for orders up to 100 €.

# MONO-CLIP - Mouldings for clips


## For parquet floors

Suitable for floor coverings between  
12 and 17 mm in thickness.  
Top clip-on moulding, without screws.

### Transition moulding Mono-Clip type 561/561 H in anodised colours or wood styles

[Product line orders](#)


Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 12 to 17 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
561: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411789	€/lm 19,92		411790	€/lm 19,08		411791	€/lm 19,08	
561 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411792	€/lm 20,75		411793	€/lm 19,92		411794	€/lm 19,92	

### End moulding Mono-Clip type 560/560 H in anodised colours or wood styles

[Product line orders](#)

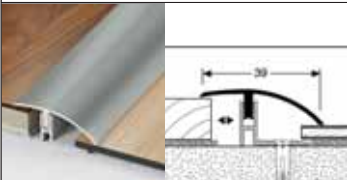
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 12 to 17 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
560: anodised: Silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411795	€/lm 19,92		411796	€/lm 19,08		411797	€/lm 19,08	
560 H: Wood style: Oak Light, Oak White Limewashed	411798	€/lm 20,75		411799	€/lm 19,92		411800	€/lm 19,92	

### Reducer moulding Mono-Clip type 559/559 H in anodised colours or wood styles

[Product line orders](#)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for parquet floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-Clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all parquet floors from 12 to 17 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
559: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411801	€/lm 20,75		411802	€/lm 19,92		411803	€/lm 19,92	
559 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411804	€/lm 21,58		411805	€/lm 20,75		411806	€/lm 20,75	


# MONO-CLIP - Mouldings for clips for laminate floors

Suitable for floor coverings between  
7 and 12 mm in thickness.  
Top clip-on moulding, without screws.

## Transition moulding Mono-Clip type 558/558 H available in different anodised or laminate colours

[Product line orders](#)


Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
558: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411807	€/lm 19,92		411808	€/lm 19,08		411809	€/lm 19,08	
558 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411810	€/lm 20,75		411811	€/lm 19,92		411812	€/lm 19,92	

## Mono-Clip end moulding Type 557 / 557 H, available in different anodised or laminate colours

[Product line orders](#)

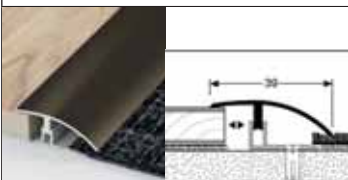
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
557: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411813	€/lm 19,92		411814	€/lm 19,08		411815	€/lm 19,08	
557 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411816	€/lm 20,75		411817	€/lm 19,92		411818	€/lm 19,92	

## Mono-Clip reducer moulding Type 556 / 556 H, available in different anodised or veneer colours

[Product line orders](#)

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Featuring unique clip technology and a broad choice of high-quality covers, Mono-clip is not only a very stylish, but also a very safe and easy moulding system for all laminate floors from 7 to 12 mm thickness.

	Length 100 cm			Length 200 cm			Length 300 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
556: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411819	€/lm 20,75		411820	€/lm 19,92		411821	€/lm 19,92	
556 H: wood reproduction: Oak light, Oak White Limewashed	411822	€/lm 21,58		411823	€/lm 20,75		411824	€/lm 20,75	


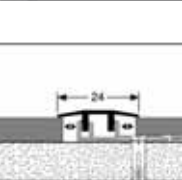
# DESIGN-CLIP - Clip-on floor mouldings for design floor

Suitable for floor coverings between 4 and 7,5 mm in thickness.  
Top clip-on moulding, without screws.

## Transition moulding Design Clip type 578/578 H in anodised or laminate colours

Product line orders


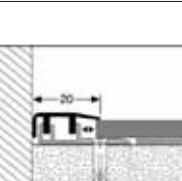
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Thanks to its unique clip technology and the high-quality cover options, Design-Clip is a highly attractive and very secure moulding system for all laminate floors from 4 to 7,5 mm thickness.

 	Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
578 : anodised: silver, sand, bronze, gold, stainless steel/titan	411825	€/lm 17,42		411826	€/lm 17,00	
578 H: Wood styles: Oak Light, Oak Grey, Oak White Limewashed, Oak Beige-Grey, Oak Creme, Oak Grey, Tigua	411827	€/lm 18,25		411828	€/lm 17,83	

## End moulding Design Clip type 577/577 H in anodised or laminate colours

Product line orders


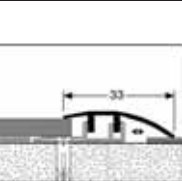
Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Thanks to its unique clip technology and the high-quality cover options, Design-Clip is a highly attractive and very secure moulding system for all laminate floors from 4 to 7,5 mm thickness.

 	Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
577: Anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411829	€/lm 17,42		411830	€/lm 17,00	
577 H: Wood styles: Oak Light, Oak Grey, Oak White Limewashed, Oak Beige-Grey, Oak Creme, Oak Grey, Tigua	411831	€/lm 18,25		411832	€/lm 17,83	

## Reducer moulding Design Clip type 576/576 H in anodised or laminate colours


Product line orders

Two-piece clip-on moulding system for laminate floors. Thanks to its unique clip technology and the high-quality cover options, Design-Clip is a highly attractive and very secure moulding system for all laminate floors from 4 to 7,5 mm thickness.


 	Length 100 cm			Length 270 cm		
	PU: 1 piece			PU: 1 piece		
Style	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT	
576: anodised: silver, sand, bronze, stainless steel/titan	411833	€/lm 18,25		411834	€/lm 17,83	
576 H: Wood styles: Oak Light, Oak Grey, Oak White Limewashed, Oak Beige-Grey, Oak Creme, Tigua	411835	€/lm 19,08		411836	€/lm 18,67	




Radiator rosettes

Radiator Rosettes									
Made of premium solid wood presenting a pleasant, harmonious overall appearance. Thanks to their low height, they elegantly and unobtrusively blend into the room. The radiator rosettes match the most popular wood species.									
	<b>Inside diameter 15 mm (1/4 inch)</b> <b>Outside diameter 5 cm</b> PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc.			<b>Inside diameter 19 mm (3/8 inch)</b> <b>Outside diameter 5 cm</b> PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc.			<b>Inside diameter 22 mm (1/2 inch)</b> <b>Outside diameter 5 cm</b> PU: 1 pc. Min. quant.f. discount: 10 pc.		
	Wood species	ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT		ID N°	€ excl. VAT
Oak	403575	€/pc. 6,58		403449	€/pc. 6,58		403448	€/pc. 6,58	
Beech	403574	€/pc. 6,58		403453	€/pc. 6,58		403452	€/pc. 6,58	
Maple	403576	€/pc. 6,58		403442	€/pc. 6,58		403441	€/pc. 6,58	
Cherry*				403444	€/pc. 6,58				
darker wood types	406210	€/pc. 6,58		406211	€/pc. 6,58		406212	€/pc. 6,58	
White	409244	€/pc. 6,58		409245	€/pc. 6,58		409246	€/pc. 6,58	

\* While stocks last

Double Radiator Rosettes					
Made of premium solid wood presenting a pleasant, harmonious overall appearance. The elegant solution for double radiator pipes.					
<div>  <div> Dimensions: 11x58x122 mm  Diameter: 19 mm </div> </div>					
Wood species	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Oak	405162	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 16,58	
Beech	405163	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 16,58	
Maple	405164	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 16,58	
White	409247	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 16,58	

Double Radiator Rosettes					
For individual holes					
<div>  <div> Dimensions: 12x50x120 mm </div> </div>					
Wood species	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Oak	405530	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 10,75	
Beech	405531	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 10,75	
Maple	405532	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 10,75	
White	409249	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 10,75	

# HARO Floor Care

## How we preserve the beauty of the floor for many years to come

The HARO brand stands for floors with naturally beautiful surfaces. To ensure that HARO floors remain beautiful for as long as possible, we have developed cleaning and care products that are specifically aligned with these floors.

Naturally, you can also use our products for all other commercially available hard floor coverings on the market.



### **Regular cleaning**

For regular cleaning of the floors.

Removes dirt quickly and easily while protecting your floor.



### **Intensive Cleaning**

Cleans the floors deeply, penetrating the pores and removing even heavy soiling. Can be applied specifically to individual areas or the entire surface. After application, the floor should be treated with HARO 'Care & Refresh' to achieve even better protection.



### **'Care & Refresh'**

For refreshing the look of the floor and after treatment with HARO Intensive Cleaning. HARO 'Care & Refresh' increases the moisture protection and durability of HARO Floors.



### **,Regular Cleaning' for parquet and DISANO Design Floor clean & green natural**

Mopping for regular cleaning of oiled and varnished hard floor coverings

- Parquet floors (oiled, varnished, naturaDur)
- Spa Parquet
- DISANO Design Floors

- Cork floors (oiled, sealed)
- Linoleum floors
- Open-pored stone floors

Contents: 500 ml

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412425	1 pc.	12 pc.	€/can 10,79	



### **,Intensive Cleaning' for parquet and DISANO Design Floor clean & green intense**

Basic cleaner for oiled and varnished hard floor coverings before using 'Care & Refresh'

- Parquet floors (oiled, prefinished, naturaDur)
- Spa Parquet
- DISANO Design Floor

- Cork floors (oiled, sealed)
- Linoleum floors
- Open-pored stone floors

Contents: 500 ml

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412426	1 pc.	12 pcs.	€/can 10,79	



### **,Care & Refresh' for oiled parquet clean & green aqua oil**

Protects and cares for your floor after intensive cleaning

- For all oiled surfaces
- Parquet floors (oiled)
  - Cork floors (oiled)
  - Spa Parquet

Contents: 1000 ml  
Coverage: approx. 50 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412427	1 pc.	6 pcs	€/can 51,58	



### **,Care & Refresh' for oiled parquet clean & green natural aqua oil White**

for the maintenance of white oiled surfaces

Contents: 1000 ml  
Coverage: approx. 50 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412424	1 pc.	6 pcs	€/can 54,08	



### **,Care & Refresh' for oiled parquet clean & green aqua oil Black**

for the maintenance of black oiled surfaces

Contents: 1000 ml  
Coverage: approx. 50 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412423	1 pc.	6 pcs	€/can 54,08	



### **,Care & Refresh' for sealed parquet and DISANO Design Floor clean & green aqua shield**

Protects and refreshes your floors after intensive cleaning

- For all varnished surfaces
- Parquet floors (varnished, naturaDur)
  - Cork floors (varnished)
  - DISANO Design Floor

Contents: 1000 ml  
Coverage: approx. 50 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412428	1 pc.	6 pcs	€/can 51,58	

## Floor care products for Laminate Floor



### **,Regular Cleaning' for laminate floors clean & green active**

Cleaner for the regular cleaning of all coated hard floor coverings

- Laminate floors
- PVC/Synthetic floors,
- LVT/Vinyl floors
- Glazed/Unglazed tiles
- Stoneware

Contents: 500 ml

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412429	1 pc.	12 pc.	€/can 10,79	



### **,Intensive Cleaning' for laminate floors clean & green intense**

Basic cleaner for all coated hard floor coverings before using 'Care & Refresh'

- Laminate floors
- PVC/Synthetic floors,
- LVT/Vinyl floors
- Glazed/Unglazed tiles
- Stoneware

Contents: 500 ml

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412430	1 pc.	12 pc.	€/can 10,79	



### **,Care & Refresh' for laminate floors clean & green aqua shield**

Protects and refreshes your floor after intensive cleaning

For all coated surfaces

- Laminate floors
- PVC/Synthetic floors
- LVT/Vinyl floors

Contents: 1000 ml  
Length: 1000 ml  
Coverage: approx. 50 m²

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412431	1 pc.	6 pcs	€/can 51,58	

## Sample bag for 'Regular Cleaning'

### **Sample bag ,Regular Cleaning' for parquet and DISANO Design Floor clean & green natural**

Contents: 100 bags in a carton  
1 sachet = 1 application

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412472	-	-	€/pack 74,17	

### **Sample bag ,Regular Cleaning' for laminate floors clean & green active**

Contents: 100 bags in a carton 1 sachet  
= 1 application

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
412473	-	-	€/pack 74,17	

## Floor care tools



### **'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop for ,Care & Refresh'**

Ideal for applying HARO care products.  
Ensures easy, even and streak-free application!  
Width 40 cm.

Description: With 3-piece telescopic handle: 3x50 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407639	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 16,63	



### **Cover for 'Wischwiesel'**

Washable mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop – made of microfibre.  
Width: 40 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407640	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 8,25	



### **Mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop, specially designed for deep brushed parquet**

Washable mop head for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop - made of microfibre.  
Width: 40 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
408932	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 9,92	



### **Bucket**

Sturdy bucket for 'Wischwiesel' flat wet-mop.  
20 litre capacity.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
408209	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 20,75	



### **Floor cleaner set**

For applying HARO 'Regular Cleaning' and HARO 'Intensive Cleaning'  
Width: 40 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407448	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 33,25	



### **Cotton cover for floor cleaner set**

Width: 40 cm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
407449	1 pc.		€/pc. 6,58	



## Floor care tools



### Polishing Cloth

Special cloth for cleaning and care; also excellent for buffing and drying.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403139	1 bag	50 bag	€/bag 6,58	

## Floor care products for bioTec oil/wax finish



### Oil Balm

Specially formulated floor care product for repair work and for the intensive care of oil/wax-finished parquet in demanding applications. Also suitable for the surface treatment of sanded, unfinished parquet.

Contents: 750.0 ml  
Coverage: 7.00 ml/m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403129	1 can	4 can	€/can 24,67	



### Fibre pad, white

For the care of oil/wax-finished HARO PARQUET together with Oil Balm.

Contents: 5 pc.  
Size: 150x230 mm

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
403602	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 7,42	

## Floor care accessories

Our care accessories protect and keep your HARO floor for such a long time.

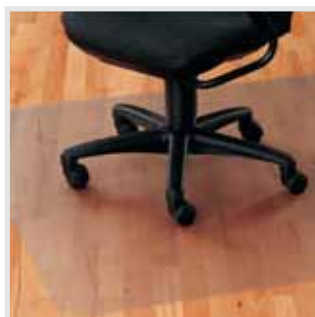


### HARO Protective fleece

Multifunctional anti-slip protection and protective fleece. The HARO Protective fleece is equipped with a non-slip underside and a waterproof foil. The ideal solution to protect floors and stairs. For use on dry surfaces subject to low to moderate mechanical strain.

Thickness: approx. 1.3 mm  
roll: 50 x 1 m  
pallet: 24 rolls = 1200 m<sup>2</sup>

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
410633	1 roll = 50 m <sup>2</sup>	12 rolls = 600 m <sup>2</sup>	€/m <sup>2</sup> 4,13	



### Protective floor mat

Polycarbonate is unbreakable according to ISO 179. Produced without softeners and solvents; non-odorous and 100% recyclable. Suitable for use over underfloor heating.

Thickness: 2 mm  
Size: 90x120 cm  
Size: 150x120 cm

Size	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
size L	402403	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 95,00	
size M	405529	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 56,67	

## Floor care accessories



### Protective felt pads, screw-on

Diameter: 24 mm  
Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400009	1 bag	10 bag	€/bag 8,25	



### Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – self-adhesive, round

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Self-adhesive, round.

Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

Size	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
22 mm	408211	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 7,75	
25 mm	408278	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 8,58	
30 mm	408279	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 11,17	



### Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – self-adhesive, square

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Self-adhesive, square.

Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

Size	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
25 x 25 mm	408281	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 8,58	
30 x 30 mm	408282	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 11,17	



### Chair leg pads made of Teflon (PTFE) – round, screw-on

High-quality chair leg pads made of Teflon with excellent gliding properties and minimum friction. Round, screw-on.

Contents: 8 pc. (for 2 chairs)

Size	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
22 mm	408210	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 10,33	
25 mm	408277	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 11,17	
30 mm	408280	1 pack	10 pack	€/pack 13,75	



### Fidbox V.6

Installed underneath the parquet floor, the Fidbox device regularly measures and stores temperature and air humidity.

The results can be read any time via bluetooth and without touching the floor. Reading the saved data is possible by means of the fidbox V.6 USB reader and the corresponding app.

Model	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Fidbox V.6 ①	409642	-	-	on request	
USB reader ②	409643	-	-	on request	

# Renovation - Professional help for enduring enjoyment of your floor

Wherever damage should occur, you can easily improve the damage with our renovation products.

## Service Box

This complete kit is the professional solution for remedying surface blemishes of our floor coverings. Supplied in a functional, easy-to-transport case. Refills can be ordered separately for all items.



### HAMBERGER Service Box - the complete kit for renovations

For professionals

Content: Entire range with soft wax C12, hard wax C13, C22 paint pen, spare tips for paint pen, clear lacquer brush pen C28, filling planer C46, varnish scraper, sanding mat, cleaning and degreasing mat, Trikot DIN A5, HARO special repair putty, varnish, spatula, sanding paper. Available with hard wax melter C41 or battery-operated hard wax melter.

Model	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
with hard wax melter C41	402168	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 332,50	
with battery-operated hard wax melter	405972	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 282,50	



### HARO Repair Kit

For DIYers

Repair kit with hard wax C13 for quick and professional repair of dents and scratches in HARO floor coverings and other wood or synthetic surfaces

Content: Battery-operated professional hard wax melter C48 (3 batteries included), filler plane C46, grey pad, white/green pad, Clear Lacquer Brush Pen C28, hard wax C1, cotton cloth

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409416	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 69,17	



### Battery-operated hard wax melter

For DIYers

Handy, easy-to-use hard wax melter for mending small damaged spots.

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
405864	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 49,17	



### Hard wax melter C41

For professionals

For the professional application of hard wax C13.

Description:  
Delivered without gas filling

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400474	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 82,50	



### Hard wax set

For the professional repair of minor damage to the wood surface (e.g. dents, scratches, etc.)  
For the hard wax melter. Each pack contains 4 bars of 4 cm length.

For DIYers

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
lighter wood types	405865	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 14,08	
middle, red wood types	405867	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 14,08	
darker wood types	405866	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 14,08	



### Hard wax C13

For the professional repair of minor damage to the wood surface (e.g. dents, scratches, etc.)

For professionals

Available in different wood colours which can be intermixed, as desired. In this way, the colour and tone even of fine wood textures can be reproduced.

Content per assortment: Each pack contains 5 bars of different colours.

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
lighter wood types	400364	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 18,25	
Oak colours	400366	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 18,25	
red wood types	400368	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 18,25	
grey colours, white	402058	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 18,25	
Beech colours	409671	1 pack	5 pack	€/pack 18,25	



### Scrapper

To scrape off the hard wax until it is level with the surrounding flooring.

For professionals

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
400470	1 pc.	-	€/pc. 11,58	



### Soft wax C12 with spatula

The filling material for quickly repairing small damage, such as cracks and chipping.

For DIYers

Each pack of 2 comes with a spatula.

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Maple/Beech light/Birch/Ash	405576	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,75	
Larch/Spruce/Pine	405577	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,75	
Beech steamed/Cherry	405578	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,75	
Oak/Red Oak/Smoked Oak/Iroko	405579	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,75	
Merbau / Jatoba	405580	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,75	
Walnut/African Oak	405581	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,75	
White RAL 9010	405582	1 pc.	10 pc.	€/pc. 5,75	



HARO repair putty set

For repairing larger or wider damaged spots on the wood surface, e.g. dents, nicks, splinters, etc.  
Complete with repair putty, varnish, spatula and sanding paper.  
The product is not subject to labelling regulations pursuant to the German Hazardous Substances Ordinance (GefStoffV).

For DIYers

For professionals

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Beech Steamed	405840	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 9,08	
Beech light/Maple	405842	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 9,08	
Oak	405841	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 9,08	
Smoked oak	405844	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 9,08	
Cherry	405846	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 9,08	
Merbau/Iroko	405848	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 9,08	
African oak/Wenge	405847	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 9,08	
white	405845	1 pc.	8 pc.	€/pc. 9,08	



C22 paint pen.

The quick touch-up varnish in different wood tones for colouring blemishes with and across the grain, e.g. minor scratches.

For DIYers

For professionals

Colour	ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
Beech	405555	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 10,75	
Oak	405556	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 10,75	
Maple	405554	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 10,75	
Walnut	405557	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 10,75	



Clear Lacquer Brush Pen fix C28

For the quick finishing of finest scratches and abrasions or a filled spot with soft or hard wax.  
Targeted varnishing without spray mist.

For DIYers

For professionals

ID N°	PU	Min. quant. f. discount	€ excl. VAT	
409680	1 pc.	5 pc.	€/pc. 14,92	

	For DIYers Minor damage to the floor	For professionals Professional renovation
Hard wax set	●	● ● ●
Hard wax C13	●	● ● ●
Soft wax C12	● ●	●
HARO repair putty set	● ● ●	● ● ●
C22 paint pen.	● ● ●	● ● ●
Battery-operated hard wax melter	● ● ●	●
Hard wax melter C41	●	● ● ●
Clear Lacquer Brush Pen fix C28	● ● ●	● ● ●

- ● ●

excellently suited
- ●

well suited
- suitable to only a limited extent
- For DIYers
- For professionals



General Terms and Conditions of Hamberger Flooring GmbH & Co. KG, 83003 Rosenheim, Germany, for resellers/dealers

7-3. The above limitation periods as set out in the law on sales also apply to contractual and non-contractual claims for damages on the part of the Customer based on a defect in the Goods, unless the application of the regular statutory limitation period (§§ 195, 199 of the BGB) would lead to a shorter limitation period in individual cases. Claims for damages on the part of the Customer pursuant to 6.2. Sect. 1 and Sect. 2 (a) as well as pursuant to the Product Liability Act shall become time-barred exclusively in accordance with the statutory limitation periods.

13.1. Should one or more of these provisions violate a legal prohibition or be legally ineffective for other reasons, the validity of the remaining provisions shall remain unaffected. In lieu of the invalid provision, it shall be deemed agreed what would have been closest to the economic interest and to the presumed will of the contracting parties in accordance with the other terms and conditions of business. The same applies to any loopholes. The contracting parties undertake to contribute earnestly to the completion of this replacement provision.

